

Floppy drives & Controller

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-08-DIRXA-0-D
PRODUCT NAME: RX8/RX01 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM

DATE: JUNE, 1977

MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1977
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASS.

THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ONLY ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND MAY BE COPIED ONLY WITH THE INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE, OR ANY OTHER COPIES THEREOF, MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER PERSON EXCEPT FOR USE ON SUCH SYSTEM AND TO ONE WHO AGREES TO THESE LICENSE TERMS. TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE SHALL AT ALL TIMES REMAIN IN DEC.

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

DEC ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DEC.

1. ABSTRACT
2. REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 STORAGE
 - 2.3 PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS
3. LOADING PROCEEDURE
4. STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 STARTING ADDRESS LOCATIONS
 - 4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
 - 4.3 PROGRAM ACTION
 - 4.4 TEST PARAMETER SELECTIONS
 - 4.4.1 RESTRICTIONS
5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
6. ERROR DETECTION
 - 6.1 PROGRAM DEFINITIONS OF:
 - 6.1.1 WRITE ERROR
 - 6.1.2 READ ERROR (CRC)
 - 6.1.3 CRC AND DATA ERROR
 - 6.1.4 NO CRC BUT DATA ERROR
 - 6.1.5 CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR
 - 6.1.5.1 SUMCHECK ERROR
 - 6.1.6 SEEK ERROR
 - 6.1.7 PARITY ERROR
 - 6.2 DEFINITIVE ERROR CODES
 - 6.3 UNEXPECTED OR MISSING ERROR CONDITIONS:
 - 6.3.1 MISSING D.D. MARK
 - 6.3.2 UNEXPECTED D.D. MARK
 - 6.3.3 MISSING ERROR FLAG
 - 6.3.4 UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ
 - 6.3.5 DEVICE TEST HUNG
 - 6.4 SYSTEM FAILURES: (UNKNOWN IRQ)

7. ERROR REPORTING

7.1 EXAMPLES

- 7.1.1 EXAMPLES OF INTERFACE / CONTROL RELATED ERRORS
- 7.1.2 EXAMPLES OF DRIVE / DATA RELATED ERRORS

- 7.1.2.1 SEEK ERROR
- 7.1.2.2 WRITE-CRC AND DATA ERROR
- 7.1.2.3 READ-CRC AND DATA ERROR
- 7.1.2.4 WRITE-CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR

7.2 ERROR RECOVERY

7.3 FATAL ERROR RECOVERY

8. MANUAL INTERVENTION

8.1 FIELD ENGINEERING TROUBLE SHOOTING AIDS

9. DIAGNOSTIC TEST STRATEGY

10. CONSOLE PACKAGE ADDENDUM

11. APT-8 INTERFACES

12. PROGRAM LISTING

1. ABSTRACT
//////////

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TEST THE RX01 FLEXIBLE DISKETTE SUBSYSTEM CONFIGURED AS A COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM, (RX8 INTERFACE, RX01 CONTROL, AND DISKETTE DRIVES), OR AS A PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM (INTERFACE, AND/OR CONTROL). OBVIOUSLY THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION POSSIBLE IS ACHIEVED BY TESTING THE RX01 DISKETTE SUBSYSTEM CONFIGURED AS A COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM.

REVISION C

THE ADDITION OF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
THE REMOVAL OF TEST THREE (3).
SEE LISTING LOCATION FOR EXPLANATION
THE REMOVAL OF DECIMAL CONVERSION ROUTINES.
THE ADDITION OF APT-8 INTERFACES.

REVISION D

THE ADDITION OF THE NEW CONSOLE PACKAGE.
COMPATABILITY FOR VT78 SYSTEMS.
ABILITY TO TEST 2 RX01 UNITS(4 DRIVES).
INTERLEAVING WAS MODIFIED FOR VT78.

2. REQUIREMENTS
//////////
2.1 EQUIPMENT
//////////

A PDP-8/E TYPE GENERATION COMPUTER WITH 4K OF CORE, CONSOLE SWITCHES, TELETYPE, AND AN RX01 DISKETTE SUBSYSTEM.
THE DIAGNOSTIC CAN RUN WITHOUT HARDWARE SWITCH IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS USED, IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS ACTIVE 9K OF CORE IS NEEDED.

2.2 STORAGE
//////////

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO BE RUN STAND ALONE AND MUST OCCUPY PROGRAM LOCATIONS 0 THRU 7577 OF FIELD 0.
THE CONSOLE PACKAGE OCCUPIES FIELD 1 LOCATIONS 0 TO 1100.
FIELD 1 IS NEEDED ONLY IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS BEING USED.

2.3 PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS
//////////

THIS PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT THE HOST PDP IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY.

3. LOADING PROCEDURE
////////////////

THIS PROGRAM IS IN BINARY FORMAT. TO LOAD THIS PROGRAM INTO CORE,
FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS PUBLISHED FOR THE PARTICULAR BINARY FORMAT
LOADER BEING USED.

4. STARTING PROCEDURE
////////////////

4.1 STARTING ADDRESS LOCATIONS
////////////////

THIS PROGRAM HAS 2 STARTING ADDRESS LOCATIONS:

200 * DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM *

STARTING THIS PROGRAM AT PROGRAM LOCATION 200, AND SUCCESSFULLY SUPPLYING
THE NECESSARY TEST PARAMETERS REQUESTED, DIRECTS THIS PROGRAM TO BEGIN
TESTING THE RX01 SUBSYSTEM AS A SUBSYSTEM OR PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM.
THE ADDRESS THAT THE CONSOLE PACKAGE WILL START THE DIAGNOSTIC
AT IS LOCATION 200.

201 * RESTART OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM *

STARTING THIS PROGRAM AT PROGRAM LOCATION 201 DIRECTS THE PROGRAM TO
CONTINUE TESTING THE RX01 SUBSYSTEM AS A SUBSYSTEM OR PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM
USING THE PARAMETERS SUPPLIED AT STARTING ADDRESS 200.

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION
////////////////

CONFIGURE THE ACCUMULATOR SWITCHES TO REPRESENT THE OCTAL PROGRAM STARTING
ADDRESS LOCATION DESIRED, PRESS " LOAD ADDRESS ", PRESS " CLEAR ", AND
FINALLY PRESS " CONT " INUE, IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS ACTIVE

THEN ISSUING THE R DIRXA COMMAND WILL LOAD THE PROGRAM FROM
A DISKETTE.

loads and starts

4.3 PROGRAM ACTION

////////////////

THE PROGRAM PRINTS THE TITLE OF THE PROGRAM AND THE PRESENT
MAINDEC REVISION. IF THE PROGRAM STARTING ADDRESS IS 200 THE
PROGRAM WILL REQUEST TEST PARAMETER INFORMATION TO BE SUPPLIED BY
BY THE OPERATOR VIA THE PDP SWITCHES.

* 201 *

THE PROGRAM HAS RECONFIRMED PREVIOUS TEST PARAMETER SELECTIONS BY PRINTING
APPROPRIATE MESSAGES ON THE TELEPRINTER, AND HAS RESUMED TESTING.

4.4 TEST PARAMETER SELECTIONS

////////////////

AFTER STARTING THIS PROGRAM AT STARTING ADDRESS 200, THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT
"REMOVE DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE" (REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH SCRATCH DISKETTE)
" SELECT PARAMETERS (INCLUDING DEVICE CODE) " ~~AND HALT OR PRINT~~
THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS ACTIVE.

*blank in
each drive*

THE OPERATOR WILL THEN CONFIGURE CONSOLE SWITCHES 0-2 TO REPRESENT
DISKETTE UNIT/DRIVE SELECTION, CONSOLE SWITCHES 3, 4, AND 5 TO REPRESENT
RX9 INTERFACE IDT DEVICE CODE, AND FINALLY CONSOLE SWITCHES 7 - 11 TO
REPRESENT THE (STARTING) TEST , AND THEN PRESS " CONT " INUE.(SEE RESTRICTIONS)

*↑
"return"*

*Put in: 0000 for
all tests of both drives*

C O N S O L E
S W I T C H E S

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
U U U/C X X X U T T T T T T

X=DEVICE CODE (0 DEFAULTS TO 75)
T=TESTS (0 FOR ALL TESTS)
C=RX01 MICROCONTROL CABLED TO RXB INTERFACE
U=UNIT/DRIVES SELECTED FOR TEST
WHERE: UNIT DRIVE(S)
0000 = A 0,1
1000 = B 0,1
2000 = A 0
3000 = B 0
4000 = A 1
5000 = B 1
6000 = TEST CONTROL AND INTERFACE ONLY (NO DRIVES)
7000 = TEST CONTROL ONLY (NO CONTROL OR DRIVES)
0040 = TEST UNITS A AND B (ALL DRIVES)
2040 = DRIVES 0 BOTH UNITS
4040 = DRIVES 1 BOTH UNITS

THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT A CONFIRMATION MESSAGE, THEN BEGIN TESTING THE RX01 SUBSYSTEM AS A SUBSYSTEM OR PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM WITH THE FIRST TEST CONFIGURED WITHIN CONSOLE SWITCHES 7 THRU 11.

TO TEST THE RX01 DISKETTE SUBSYSTEM(RXA) AS A COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM, CONFIGURE CONSOLE SWITCHES 0, 1, AND 2 TO REPRESENT ZERO. THE PROGRAM WILL ASSUME ALL DRIVE(S) ARE READY (POWER APPLIED / DOOR CLOSED).

NOTE, HOWEVER, THAT TESTING THE RX01 DISKETTE SUBSYSTEM AS A PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM IS MORE THAN MERELY CONFIGURING CONSOLE SWITCHES 0, 1, AND 2 TO REPRESENT VALUES OTHER THAN ZERO.

IF ONLY THE CONTROL / INTERFACE PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM (NO DRIVES) IS THE THE UNIT UNDER TEST (UUT), THEN THE DISKETTE DRIVE(S) CABLE (IF ANY) MUST BE PHYSICALLY REMOVED FROM THE RX01 CONTROLLER, OR, THE DRIVES MUST BE RENDERED " NOT READY " (DOOR OPEN), THEN THE CONSOLE SWITCHES 0, AND 1 EACH MUST BE CONFIGURED TO REPRESENT A " 1 ".

IF ONLY THE INTERFACE PARTIAL SUBSYSTEM (NO DRIVES AND CONTROL) IS THE UUT THEN THE BC05-L CABLE FROM THE INTERFACE TO THE CONTROL MUST BE PHYSICALLY

REMOVED, ONLY THEN MAY CONSOLE SWITCHES 0, 1, AND 2 BE CONFIGURED TO REPRESENT A " 1 ".

4.4.1 RESTRICTIONS
////////////////////

A SELECT GROUP OF TESTS ARE DESIGNED TO CONFIRM THE RESULTS OF PREVIOUS TESTS. THE FOLLOWING IS AN OVERVIEW OF THOSE TESTS WHICH REQUIRE A PREVIOUS TESTS TO HAVE EXECUTED CORRECTLY.

...FOR THIS TEST TO FUNCTION CORRECTLY...	/	...THIS TEST MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY EXECUTED CORRECTLY...
---	---	---

T14, T15	/	T13
----------	---	-----

TEST 14, AND TEST 15 EMPTY THE SECTOR BUFFER IN 12-BIT MODE COMPARING THE CONTENTS TO THE EXPECTED DATA PATTERN FILLED BY TEST 13.

T17, T20	/	T16
----------	---	-----

TEST 17, AND TEST 20 EMPTY THE SECTOR BUFFER IN 8-BIT MODE COMPARING THE CONTENTS TO THE EXPECTED DATA PATTERN FILLED WITHIN TEST 16.

T24, T25, T26	/	T22
---------------	---	-----

THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED AND CONTAIN THE DATA PATTERN FILLED WITHIN TEST 22 AFTER THE RX01 CONTROL ATTEMPTS TO SEEK SECTOR 0.

T27	/	T22
-----	---	-----

THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED AND CONTAIN THE DATA PATTERN FILLED WITHIN TEST 22 AFTER THE RX01 CONTROLLER ATTEMPTS TO SEEK AN ILLEGAL TRACK GREATER THAN 114.

T32	/	T31
-----	---	-----

TEST 32 ISSUES AN INITIALIZE WHICH PERFORMS AN " IMPLIED READ " OF TRACK 1 / SECTOR 1. THE PROGRAM COMPARES THE DATA FROM THE SECTOR BUFFER WHICH SHOULD BE EQUIVALENT TO THE DATA WRITTEN WITHIN TEST 31 (FIRST WRITE EVER).

TEST 33 ISSUES THE FIRST READ EVER OF THE TRACK / SECTOR WRITTEN WITHIN TEST 31 AND COMPARES THE DATA EXPECTING THE DATA PATTERN OF TEST 31.

5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
 //////////////////////////////////

THE OPERATOR MAY CONTROL THE DYNAMIC ACTION OF THE PROGRAM BY APPROPRIATELY CONFIGURING THE ACCUMULATOR SWITCHES AS DESCRIBED BELOW. IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS ACTIVE THEN THE SETTING OF THE SWITCH REGISTER UNDER DYNAMIC CONDITIONS IS POSSIBLE BY TYPING CONTROL G THIS WILL PRINT THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION AND ALLOW CHANGES TO IT THEN CONTINUE RUNNING.

0 = 1 - INHIBIT ERROR HALT
 1 = 1 - LOCK SCOPE LOOP ON ERROR
 2 = 1 - LOCK SCOPE LOOP ON TEST (OK OR NOT)
 3 = 1 - HALT AT THE END OF A TEST PASS
 4 = 1 - INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUTS
 5 = 1 - (LONG) DATA COMPARISON ERROR PRINTOUT
 6 = 1 - INHIBIT THE ISSUING OF [INIT] AT ERROR
 11 = 1 - DISABLE THE RINGING OF THE BELL AT AN ERROR

6. ERROR DETECTION

6.1 PROGRAM DEFINITIONS

THIS PROGRAM HAS DEFINED THE FOLLOWING AS ERRORS:

6.1.1 WRITE ERROR
 //////////////////////////////////

A WRITE ERROR IS A READ ERROR IF THE DATA BEING READ IS OF UNKNOWN QUALITY (THE DATA BEING READ IS BEING READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AFTER ITS WRITING) .

6.1.2 READ (CRC) ERROR - (TRANSFER REGISTER STATUS BIT 11 = 1)
 //////////////////////////////////

A READ ERROR IS A READ ERROR WHERE THE QUALITY OF THE DATA BEING READ IS KNOWN (THE DATA BEING READ HAD BEEN READ SUCCESSFULLY SOME TIME PREVIOUSLY).

6.1.3 CRC AND DATA ERROR

////////////////////////////////////

6.1.4 NO CRC BUT DATA ERROR

////////////////////////////////////

6.1.5 CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR

////////////////////////////////////

THESE DATA ERRORS ARE DETECTED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS VERIFYING THE DATA THAT " SHOULD HAVE BEEN READ " WITH THE DATA THAT " ACTUALLY WAS READ " BY COMPARING THE " BAD " COLUMN TO THE " GOOD " COLUMN.

WORD# GOOD BAD

1 (TRACK IDENTIFICATION BITS 5-11)
2 (SECTOR IDENTIFICATION BITS 8-11)

WORDS 3 THRU 62 (IF 12-BIT MODE), OR
BYTES 3 THRU 126 (IF 8-BIT MODE) CONTAIN
THE OPERATORS PPP SELECTION.

63 (OR BYTE 127) = THE SUM OF ALL WORDS 1 THRU 62
OR BYTES 1 THRU 127.

64 OR (BYTE 128) = THE NEGATIVE OF 2 TIMES
THE VALUE OF WORD # 63 OR BYTE # 127.

6.1.5.1 SUMCHECK ERROR

////////////////////////////////////

THE PROGRAM DETECTS A " SUM-CHECK " ERROR BY SUMMING ALL THE ACTUAL (BAD) DATA COLUMN AND COMPARING THAT SUM TO 0.

THE REASON FOR THE FIRST 2 WORDS/BYTES CONTAINING TRACK / SECTOR IDENTIFICATION CODES IS TO DETECT ADDRESSING ERRORS.

THE REASON FOR THE LAST 2 WORDS/BYTES CONTAINING CHECKSUM INFORMATION IS TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN WHAT MIGHT RESEMBLE AN ADDRESSING ERROR (IF THE PROGRAM DETECTED AN ERROR WHEN COMPARING THE FIRST 2 WORDS/BYTES) AND A CRC ERROR.

6.1.6 SEEK ERROR - (NO ALLOCATED TRANSFER REGISTER STATUS BIT)
////////////////

A SEEK ERROR HAS BEEN DEFINED AS " NOT A CRC ", AND " NOT A PARITY " ERROR.

6.1.7 PARITY ERROR - (TRANSFER REGISTER STATUS BIT 10 = 1)
////////////////

A PARITY ERROR IS AN ERROR WHICH RESULTS FROM AN INCORRECT TRANSFER OF THE
COMMAND WORD FROM THE RXB INTERFACE TO THE RX01 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL.

6.2 DEFINITIVE ERROR CODES
////////////////

THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER HAS DEFINED ERROR CODES AND MEANINGS WHICH ARE
AVAILABLE TO THE PROGRAM BY ISSUING COMMAND #7 TO " READ THE B-CODE ".

A DEFINITIVE ERROR CODE REPRESENTS [WHERE] WITHIN A MICRO-FUNCTION
THE ERROR WAS DETECTED.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE DEFINITIVE ERROR CODES AND MEANINGS:

0	-	NO ERROR
10	-	DRIVE 0 FAILED TO SEE HOME FROM INITIALIZE
20	-	DRIVE 1 FAILED TO SEE HOME FROM INITIALIZAE
30	-	HOME FOUND WHEN STEPPING OUT 10 TRACKS FROM INIT
40	-	TRIED TO ACCESS A TRACK GREATER THAN 77(DECIMAL)
50	-	HOME WAS FOUND BEFORE DESIRED TRACK
60	-	SELF DIAGNOSTIC ERROR
70	-	DESIRED SECTOR NOT FOUND AFTER SAMPLING 52 HEADERS
100	-	WRITE PROTECT ERRUP
110	-	MORE THAN 40US AND NO SEP CLOCK DETECTED
120	-	A PREAMBLE COULD NOT BE FOUND
130	-	PREAMBLE FOUND BUT NO ID MARK FOUND IN TIME
140	-	CRC ERROR ON SUPPUSIDLY GOOD HEADER
150	-	GOOD HEADER(ND CRC ERROR) BUT TRACK CUMPARE ERROR
160	-	IDAM NOT FOUND IN TOME
170	-	DATA AM NOT FOUND IN TIME
200	-	DATA CRC ERROR
210	-	ALL PARITY ERRORS

6.3 UNEXPECTED OR MISSING ERROR CONDITIONS
////////////////////////////////////

6.3.1 MISSING DD MARK
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE PROGRAM EXPECTED A DELETED DATA MARK BUT NONE OCCURED.

6.3.2 UNEXPECTED DD MARK
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE PROGRAM HAD NOT EXPECTED A DELETED DATA MARK BUT ONE OCCURED.

6.3.3 MISSING ERROR FLAG
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE CONTENTS OF THE TRANSFER REGISTER AT DONE TIME ARE NOT 0, AND THE ERROR FLAG IS CLEARED.

6.3.4 UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE PROGRAM HAS NOT YET ENABLED THE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE FLIP-FLOP BUT AN INTERRUPT OCCURED.

6.3.5 DEVICE TEST HUNG
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE PROGRAM EXPECTS BUT FAILED TO RECIEVE A PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST FROM THE RX01 SUBSYSTEM WITHIN AN ALLOTTED PERIOD OF TIME (APPROXIMATELY 4 SECONDS).

6.4 UNKNOWN IRQ
////////////////////////////////////

THIS ERROR MAY OCCUR WHEN THE PROGRAM HAS FAILED TO IDENTIFY THE DEVICE ISSUING A PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST.

THEN THE PROGRAM ISSUED AN INITIALIZE AT AN ATTEMPT TO RECOVER FROM
THE " SEEK " ERROR.

CMND - MEANS IOT 67X7 (INIT) WAS ISSUED
XDR - MUST BE SEEK (NOT CRC OR PARITY)
CODE - A PREAMBLE COULD NOT BE FOUND
RSTA - DRIVE READY
START - HOME POSITION
TARGET - HOME POSITION

7.1.2.2 WRITE-CRC AND DATA ERROR

CMND	XDR	CODE	RSTA	START	TARGET	PASS
0026	0001	3200	0201	100,30	100,1	
WRITE-CRC AND DATA ERROR						
WORD	GOOD	BAD				
4	5435	5473				
5	6617	5437				
6	6303	4606				
SUMCHECK IS 1253						
TOTAL BAD=60						

WHILE READING SECTOR 7 OF TRACK 100 THE PROGRAM DETECTED A CRC ERROR.

THE PROGRAM EXPANDS THE STANDARD ERROR FORMAT TO INCLUDE DATA COM-
PARISON INFORMATION IF THE TEST IS A DATA COMPARISON TEST.

IF AC SWITCH 2 =1 THEN A [LONG] DATA COMPARISON PRINTOUT WOULD
HAVE OCCURRED OF [ALL] THE WORDS/BYTES IN ERROR.

THE WORD " WRITE " WITHIN THE EXPANSION MEANS THAT THE DATA OF
SECTOR 7 HAD NEVER BEEN READ BEFORE, THEREFORE THE PROGRAM ASSUMED IT
WAS WRITTEN INCORRECTLY.

7.1.2.3 READ-CRC AND DATA ERROR

CMND	XDR	CODE	RSTA	START	TARGET	PASS
0026	0001	0200	0201	100,30	100,1	
READ-CRC AND DATA ERROR						
WORD	GOOD	BAD				
4	5435	5477				
5	6617	5437				
6	6303	5406				
SUM-CHECK IS 1257						
TOTAL BAD=60						

WHILE SEEKING SECTOR 1 OF TRACK 100 THE PROGRAM DETECTED A CRC ERROR.
THE PROGRAM EXPANDS THE STANDARD ERROR FORMAT TO INCLUDE DATA COMPARISON
INFORMATION IF THE TEST IS A DATA COMPARISON TEST.

IF AC SWITCH 2 = 1 THEN A [LONG] DATA COMPARISON ERROR PRINTOUT WOULD
HAVE OCCURRED OF (ALL) THE WORDS/BYTES IN ERROR.

THE WORD " READ " WITHIN THE EXPANSION MEANS THAT THE DATA OF
SECTOR 7 HAD BEEN READ SOME TIME PREVIOUSLY, THEREFORE THE PROGRAM
ASSUMES THAT THE DATA WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY BUT READ INCORRECTLY.

7.1.2.4 WRITE-CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR

CMND	XDR	CODE	RSTA	START	TARGET	PASS
0020	0001	0200	0201	100,30	100,1	

WRITE - CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR

A CRC ERROR WAS DETECTED AFTER READING SECTOR 1 OF TRACK 100.

THE WORD " WRITE " WITHIN THE DATA EXPANSION MEANS THAT THE DATA
OF SECTOR 1 TRACK 100 HAD NEVER BEEN READ BEFORE THEREFORE THE PROGRAM
ASSUMED IT WAS WRITTEN INCORRECTLY, AND BECAUSE THE PROGRAM DID NOT DETECT
A DATA COMPARISON ERROR, IT ASSUMED THAT THE 2 CRC CHARACTERS WERE WRITTEN
INCORRECTLY.

7.2 ERROR RECOVERY ////////////////////

THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO RETRY ALL ERRORING FUNCTIONS 10 TIMES.
A RECOVERABLE ERROR (SOFT) IS ONE WHICH DISAPPEARS WITHIN 10 PROGRAM
RETRYS. AN UNRECOVERABLE ERROR (HARD) IS ONE WHICH REMAINS AFTER 10
PROGRAM RETRYS.

THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE IOT 67X7 (LIMIT) FOR ALL ERRORS BUT
DEFINITIVE ERROR CODES 140, 200, AND 210.

140 - CRC ERROR ON SUPPOSIDELY GOOD HEADER
200 - DATA CRC ERROR
210 - PARITY ERROR

THESE ERRORS ARE (NOT) SEEK TYPE ACTUATOR RELATED ERRORS.
IF A HARD WRITE ERROR IS DETECTED THE PROGRAM ABORTS FURTHER TESTING
THIS PASS OF THAT TRACK/SECTOR BUT CONTINUES TESTING TRACKS. ON THE REMAINING
A SYMPATHETIC HARD READ ERROR MAY OCCUR (PATTERN DEPENDENT) IF THE
HARD WRITE ERROR HAD OCCURRED WITHIN A TEST WHICH WOULD EVENTUALLY READ
THAT SECTOR AND A SYMPATHETIC HARD DATA COMPARISON ERROR MAY OCCUR IF THAT
TEST WAS TO VERIFY THE DATA TO A KNOWN PATTERN.

7.3 FATAL ERROR RECOVERY ////////////////////

IF THE PROGRAM DETECTS ANY OF THE SUCCEEDING FATAL ERROR CONDITIONS,
THE PROGRAMS RECOVERY WILL BE THAT OF EXITING THE PRESENT TEST.

- (A) HARD PARITY ERROR
- (B) A SELECTED DRIVE BECOMING NOT READY
- (C) NO EXPECTED RX01 INTERRUPT REQUEST
- (D) MISSING ERROR FLAG
- (E) LOG OVERFLOW
- (F) DEVICE TEST HUNG.

8. MANUAL INTERVENTION ////////////////////

8.1 FIELD ENGINEERING TROUBLE SHOOTING AIDS ////////////////////

THE FIELD ENGINEER, BY ALTERING THE CONTENTS OF SPECIFIC PROGRAM
MAINTENANCE LOCATIONS, IS ABLE TO DIRECT THE PROGRAM TO PERFORM TESTING
UPON A PARTICULAR AREA [WINDOW] OF THE DISKETTE INSTEAD OF THE ENTIRE
SURFACE. THESE PROGRAM LOCATIONS ARE LABELED "OD" "ID", "FIRST", AND "LAST".

"OD" (OUTSIDE DIAMETER), PROGRAM LOCATION 30, IS THE INITIAL OUTER-
MOST TRACK THE PROGRAM WILL ACCESS.

"ID" (INSIDE DIAMETER), PROGRAM LOCATION 31, IS THE FINAL INNERMOST
INNERMOST TRACK THE PROGRAM WILL ACCESS.

"FIRST", PROGRAM LOCATION 32, IS THE FIRST SECTOR TO BE ACCESSED
OF A TRACK.

"LAST", PROGRAM LOCATION 33, IS THE LAST SECTOR TO BE ACCESSED OF A TRACK.

THE STANDARD ASSEMBLED CONTENTS OF THESE FIELD ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE LOCATIONS ARE:

*30

DD,	52	/INITIAL TRACK TO TEST
ID,	53	/FINAL TRACK TO TEST
FIRST,	1	/FIRST SECTOR OF A TRACK
LAST,	32	/LAST SECTOR OF A TRACK

THESE ARE THE ONLY FIELD ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE PROGRAM LOCATIONS DESIGNED TO BE EXTERNALLY ALTERED.

THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT A MAINTENANCE VERIFICATION MESSAGE IF THE CONTENTS OF THE MAINTENANCE LOCATIONS ARE NOT THE ASSEMBLED STANDARDS.

THE OBTAINED CONTENTS OF THESE MAINTENANCE LOCATIONS MUST BE WITHIN THE RESTRICTED LIMITS WHICH ARE:

0 <= DD <= ID
0 <= ID <= 114
1 <= FIRST <= LAST
1 <= LAST <= 32

THE PROGRAM VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF EACH MAINTENANCE LOCATION, THE PROGRAM WILL SET INTO THE MAINTENANCE LOCATION THE STANDARD VALUE IF THE DESIRED CONTENTS WERE NOT WITHIN THE REQUIRED SPECIFIED LIMITS.

NOTE, THAT TRACK 0 IS NOT INCLUDED WITHIN THE STANDARD [WINDOW] OF TESTABLE TRACKS. THE REASON FOR THIS IS NOT TO INADVERTENTLY DESTROY THE FORMATTED CONTENTS OF TRACK 0.

TO EXPAND THE WINDOW OF TESTABLE TRACKS INCLUDING TRACK 0, THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS " DD " MUST BE ZERO.

IN SUMMARY, IF THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS DD, ID, FIRST, AND LAST WERE 30, 30, 1, 1, RESPECTIVELY, THE PROGRAM WOULD PERFORM SELECTED TESTING ONLY UPON TRACK 30, SECTOR 1.

9. DIAGNOSTIC TEST STRATEGY
////////////////////////////////////

THE PDP-8 DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE, WHICH CONTAINS THE RX8/RX01 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM, MAYDEC-08-DIRXA-, AND THE RX8/RX01 DATA RELIABILITY/EXERCISER PROGRAM, MAYDEC-08-DIRXB-, IS DESIGNED TO COMPLETELY TEST THE RX8/RX01 SUBSYSTEM WHEN EACH PROGRAM IS RUN TO ITS NATURAL COMPLETION COMMENCING WITH THE RX8/RX01 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

THE RX8 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM CONTAINS EFFICIENT MAINTENANCE SCOPING LOOPS, WHILE THE RX8/RX01 DATA RELIABILITY/EXERCISER PROGRAM CONTAINS DISKETTE COMPATABILITY VERIFICATION.

10. CONSOLE PACKAGE
//////////

TABLE OF CONTENTS
.....

10.1.	ABSTRACT
10.2.	REQUIREMENTS
10.3.	RESTRICTIONS
10.4.	STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE
10.4.1	INITIALIZATION
10.4.2	CONTROL CHARACTERS
10.4.3	
10.4.4	SWITCH REGISTER MESSAGE
10.4.5	END OF PASS MESSAGE
10.5.	ERRORS
10.5.1	ERROR HALTS
10.6.	SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
10.6.1	OPERATING SWITCHES
10.6.2	ERROR SWITCHES
10.7.	LOCATION CHANGES
10.8.	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
10.9.	DIALOGUE FOR CONSOLE PACKAGE
10.10.	LISTING

10.1. ABSTRACT

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO RUN WITH NO HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER AND TO HAVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC VIA A TERMINAL.

THE DIAGNOSTIC CAN BE RUN IN TWO MODES WITH THE CONSOLE PACKAGE . 1) RUNNING WITH THE CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE - THIS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC THROUGH THE TERMINAL, THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK FOR THE VALUE OF THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER, BEFORE CONTINUING WITH EXECUTION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC ALL ERROR WILL BE PRINTED ON THE TERMINAL AND THE NUMBER OF PASSES WILL BE PRINTED, THERE WILL BE NO HALTS EXECUTED .

2) CONSOLE PACKAGE NOT ACTIVE-THIS WILL RESULT IN THE USE OF HALTS FOR ERROR, HALTS AT END OF PASS IF SELECTED, USE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER , NOT ASKING THE SWITCH QUESTION.

VT79 MUST ALWAYS BE RUN WITH ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE.

10.2. REQUIREMENTS

10.3. RESTRICTIONS

- 1) RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE REQUIRES THAT THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BE USED.
- 2) ONCE RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE NONACTIVE AND NOW DESIRE TO RUN IT ACTIVE, ONE MUST RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC AND INITILIZE FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
- 3.) THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS LOCATED IN FIELD 1 THERE MUST BE 8K OF CORE TO RUN THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.

10.4. STANDARD OPERATION PROCEDURE

10.4.1 INITIALIZATION

FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

- 1.) LOAD ADDRESS 0021
- 2.) SET TO 0000 INDICATOR FOR USING THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
- 3.) LOAD ADDRESS 0022

- 4.) SET SR3=1 (400) INDICATOR FOR USING A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
- 5.) LOAD STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM AND BEGIN

FOR A NON ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

- 1.) LOAD ADDRESS 0021
- 2.) SET SR0=1 (4000) TO INDICATE A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
- 3.) LOAD ADDRESS 0022
- 4.) SET TO 0000 TO INDICATE A DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
- 5.) LOAD STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM AND BEGIN

FOR VT78
 --- ----

- 1) LOAD PROGRAM INTO CORE.
- 2) USING ODT SET LOC 21 TO 0000
 LOC 22 TO 1400.
- 3) SAVE

10.4.2 CONTROL CHARACTERS

CONTROL CHARACTERS ARE USED TO GIVE THE OPERATOR THE ABILITY TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS.
 NOTE: THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL CHARACTER IN FIVE (5) SECONDS OR LESS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| CONTROL G | PRINT UPARROW G, DO A CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED, AND PRINT SR=XXXX, WAIT FOR INPUT FROM OPERATOR. |
| CONTROL C | RETURN TO MONITOR |
| CARRIAGE RETURN | RETURN TO PROGRAM, NO CHANGE TO PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER. |
| LINE FEED | RESTART PROGRAM , NO CHANGE TO PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER. |
| 1 TO 4 OCTAL DIGITS AND CARRIAGE RETURN | CHANGE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM. |
| 1 TO 4 OCTAL DIGITS AND A LINE FEED | CHANGE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER AND RESTART THE PROGRAM. |

1 TO 4 OCTAL DIGITS
AND A CONTROL G

NO CHANGE TO PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
SAME RESPONSE AS A CONTROL G.

ALL OTHER INPUT
(ILLEGAL CHARACTERS
OR 5 DIGITS)

NO CHANGE TO PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER,
ECHO THE CHARACTER, PRINT A QUESTION
MARK, DO A CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED,
PRINT SR=XXXX, WAIT FOR OPERATOR INPUT.

CONTROL S

THIS IS USED TO INHIBIT TRANSMISSION
OF DATA TO THE OPERATORS TERMINAL,
WHEN TYPED WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING
MESSAGE PRINTING IS INHIBITED, BUT THE
PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO RUN UNTIL A
MESSAGE IS PENDING. IF TYPED WHILE A
MESSAGE IS IN PROGRESS, THE PRINTOUT
WILL BE INTERRUPTED, A CONTROL G OR
CONTROL C WILL RESUME PROGRAM ACTIVITY.
THIS IS A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

CONTROL G

THIS ENABLES DATA TRANSMISSION TO
OPERATORS TERMINAL IF A PREVIOUS
CONTROL S WAS IN EFFECT. THIS IS
A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

10.4.4

SWITCH REGISTER MESSAGE

THIS MESSAGE IS USED TO SETUP THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BEFORE PROGRAM EXECUTION TAKES PLACE (OR IN RESPONSE TO A "G"). THE SWITCH REGISTER IS SETUP WHEN A CARRIAGE RETURN IS TYPED

SR=V000 4000

UNDER SCOPING INDICATES OPERATOR RESPONSE

10.4.5

END OF PASS

A INDICATION WILL BE GIVEN WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS MADE A SUCCESSFUL PASS. THE PRINT OUT WILL INDICATE THE DIAGNOSTIC MATNDEC NUMBER THE WORD PASS AND A FOUR DIGIT PASS NUMBER. A PASS WILL BE A TIME PERIOD RATHER THAN A PROGRAM PASS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE TIME PERIOD WILL BE IN THE RANGE OF ONE (1) TO FIVE (5) MINUTES. IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN THE 1 TO 5 MINUTE RANGE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL BE THE SAME AS THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES. IF THE PROGRAM MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN LESS THEN ONE MINUTE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THE PASS COUNTER THE PASS COUNTER WILL REFLECT MORE THEN ON PROGRAM PASS. THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES REQUIRED FOR "A PASS MESSAGE CAN BE FOUND IN LOCATION CALLED "CNTVAL". IF HALT AT END OF PASS IS SET THEN THE PASS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND A WAITING STATEMENT WILL ALSO BE PRINTED. A CONTROL CHARACTER IS NEEDED TO CONTINUE FROM THIS MESSAGE. THE FORMAT OF THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS

NAME PASS 0001 (- OR I OR C OR D)
• AN ERROR OCCURED DURING I,C,D
I INTERFACE TEST OK RX8
C RX8 AND RX01 TESTED OK
D RX8 AND RX01 AND DRIVE TESTED OK

10,5, ERRORS

UPON DETECTION OF A ERROR THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS:

- 1.) PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE FOR THE ERROR CONDITION
CHECK THE SWITCH REGISTER TO SEE IF THE PROGRAM SHOULD HALT
IF HALT ON ERROR IS SELECTED THEN THE PSR WILL BE PRINTED.
REFER TO THE LISTING AT THE LOCATION PRINTED IN THE ERROR
PC FOR THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

10,5.1 ERROR HALTS

CONSOLE PACKAGE DEACTIVE WILL CAUSE NO ERROR MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED, A HALT WILL REPLACE THE ERROR CALL IN THE CODE AND THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL THEN GO TO THAT HALT. REFER TO THE LISTING FOR THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR, THE ERROR LOCATION WILL BE THE SAME IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE WAS ACTIVE.

10,6. SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS

THE FOLLOWING SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS ARE USED BY THE CONSOLE PACKAGE, THESE SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS ARE VALID WHEN USING THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER AND THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER.

10,6.1 OPERATING SWITCHES

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE USES THE LOCATIONS 20 21 22 FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES.

LOCATION 20
PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER

LOCATION 21
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 1

LOCATION 22
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 2

LOCATION 0022

BIT	OCTAL VALUE	FUNCTION WHEN 0	FUNCTION WHEN 1
0	4000	NOT ON ACT8A LINE	ON ACT 8A LINE
1	2000	NOT ON ACT 8E LINE	ON ACT 8E LINE
2	1000	NOT ON VT7B	ON VT7B
3	400	DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE	ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

6.2 ERROR RELATED SWITCHES

THESE ARE THE SWITCH REGISTER SETING THAT THE CONSOLE PACKAGE
WILD RECOGNISE.

BIT	OCTAL VALUE	FUNCTION WHEN 0	FUNCTION WHEN 1
---	-----	-----	-----
0	4000	STOP AFTER ERROR	CONT AFTER ERROR
1	2000	NO SCOPE LOOP ON ERROR	LOCK SCOPE LOOP ON ERROR
2	1000	NO SCOPE LOOP ON TEST	LOCK SCOPE LOOP ON TEST(UK OR NOT)
3	0400	CONTINUE AFTER END OF PASS	STOP AFTER END OF PASS
4	0200	PRINT ERROR MESSAGES	DO NOT PRINT ERRORS
5	0100	SHORT ERROR PRINTOUT	LONG DATA COMPARISON
6	0040	ISSUE (INIT) AT ERROR	DO NOT ISSUE (INIT) AT ERROR
11	0001	RING BELL ON ERROR	NO BELL RINGING

10.7. LOCATION CHANGES

THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS CAN BE CHANGED TO MEET THE SPECIFIC
NEED FOR MODIFICATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

CNTVAL IS THE LOCATION FOR THE VALUE OF THE
 NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES NEED TO
 PRINT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE.

FILLER IS THE LOCATION SET FOR THE NUMBER OF
 FILLER CHARACTERS AFTER A CRDF SET TO FOUR (4)

10.8. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

PARAMETER SELECTIONS;
BITS 0-1
SELECT DRIVES: 0000 *SELECT DRIVES 0 AND 1(RXA)

SEE SECTION 4.4 TEST PARAMETER SELECTION

BITS 3-5
DEVICE CODE SELECTION
PUT ONE DIGIT DEVICE CODE IN HERE
THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE FIRST DIGIT TO BE 7

EXAMPLE :IF DEVICE CODE IS 75 ENTER A 500
BITS 7-11

TEST SELECTION
PUT IN TEST YOU WISH TO RUN
A 00 TEST SELECTION IS ALL TESTS

10.9. DIALOGUE FOR CONSOLE PACKAGE

THE DIALOGUE FOR THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS:

R DTRXA (CR)

MAINDEC=08=DIRXA-D /THE -D IS THE REVISION LEVEL

REMOVE DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE /REMOVE AND REPLACE
/WITH A SCRATCH DISKETTE

SELECT PARAMETERS(INCLUDING DEVICE CODES)
SR=0000 /DEVICE CODE SELECTED IS 75
/RXA DRIVES 0 AND 1
/AND ALL TESTS SELECTED

TEST PARAMETERS: 0000 /VERIFICATION FOR PARAMETERS

OD=0001 ID=0114 FIRST= 0001 LAST= 0032 /DISKETTE RANGE SELECTED

SR=0000 0400 /0400= SWITCH SETTING STOP ON ERROR AND
/AT END OF PASS

11. APT-8 INTERFACES

11.1 DESCRIPTION

TWO INTERFACES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WHICH WILL ALLOW THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN UNDER THE STANDARD APT-8 SYSTEM, THESE INTERFACES ARE:

1. TIMING INTERFACE
2. ERROR INTERFACE

EACH WILL BE EXPLAINED IN MORE DETAIL.

11.2 SETUP

IN ORDER TO RUN UNDER APT-8, ADDRESSES 20 AND 22 MUST BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO RUNNING THE PROGRAM UNDER APT-8 CONTROL, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE INDICATED:

1. DEVICE CODE OF RX01 CONTROLLER UNDER TEST,
2. RX01 CONTROLLER CABLED TO INTERFACE,
3. DRIVE OR DRIVES TO BE TESTED,
4. DIAGNOSTIC RUNNING UNDER THE APT-8 SYSTEM,
5. STARTING TEST NUMBER IF OTHER THAN THAT FOR ACCEPTANCE.

ADDRESS 20

ADDRESS 20 IS USED TO ESTABLISH ALL BUT ITEM 4. THE SET UP IS THE SAME FOR THAT OF THE STANDARD SWITCH REGISTER FUNCTION.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
U U C X X X - T T T T T
(STARTING TEST)

- 0 = 0 - DISKETTE DRIVE(S) IS READY
- 1 = 0 - (POWER APPLIED / DOOR CLOSED)
- 2 = 0 - RX01 MICROCONTROL CABLED TO RX8 INTERFACE
- 3 = - FOR STANDARD DEVICE CODE
- 4 = - POSITION CONSOLE SWITCHES
- 5 = - 3-4-5 = 0
- 7 = - TO EXECUTE ALL TESTS
- 8 = - CONFIGURE CONSOLE SWITCHES
- 9 = - 7 THRU 11
- 10 = - EQUIVALENT TO ZERO
- 11 = - (THIS IS THE STARTING TEST)

NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE DEVICE CODE IS AVAILABLE ON THE SYSTEM THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL HAVE TO RELOADED AND THE PROPER DEVICE CODE SELECTED.

ADDRESS 22

THIS ADDRESS IS USED TO INDICATE THAT THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON APT-8, THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TO BE DONE, AND IF SINGLE DRIVE TESTING.

BIT ZERO MUST BE A ONE (1) TO INDICATE THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC IS RUNNING ON APT-8.

CAUTION:

WHILE UNDER APT-8 CONTROL THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS FUNCTIONAL. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE SWITCH REGISTER BE SET TO ZERO PRIOR TO START-UP.

11.3 APT-8 INTERFACES,

11.3.1 TIMING

APT-8 IS NOTIFIED OF PROGRAM RUN BETWEEN .2 SECONDS AND 2.0 SECONDS. THIS WILL ALLOW THE DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN UNDER THE MUCH SLOWER MOS MEMORY WITHOUT CAUSING APT-8 TO GIVE A TIMEOUT ERROR.

11.3.2 ERRORS

ONLY THE ERROR PC IS REPORTED TO APT-8. THE TYPE OF ERROR CAN BE DETERMINED FROM THE CORRESPONDING ADDRESS IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT A TIMEOUT ERROR MAY OCCUR. THIS IS CAUSED BY THE ERROR "HUNG DEVICE". THE PROGRAM WILL HAVE TO BE RERUN IN DUMP MODE IF THIS SHOULD HAPPEN.

11.4 LOADING PRECAUTIONS

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE LOADED IN SRCIPT MODE INDICATING TO APT-8 THAT CORE SUMCHECKS ARE TO BE IGNORED.

12. PROGRAM LISTING

```

1 /RXB RX01 DIAGNOSTIC DIRXA-D
2 0001 FIELD 1
3 / CONSOL PACKAGE
4
5
6
7
8 /PROGRAM SHOULD CHECK FOR A CONTROL CHARACTER FROM THE CONSOL
9 /EVERY FIVE SECONDS OR LESS
10
11
12
13 /SETUP CNTVAL FOR A RANGE OF 1 TO 4(87E) MINUTES FOR CBPASS TO PRINT PASS
14 /SETUP OF CNTVAL WILL BE FOUND IN CBPASS
15 /THIS VALUE SHOULD BE A POSITIVE NUMBER,
16
17 /CHANGE 1-7 APRIL ,1975
18
19 /V179 MODIFICATIONS JUNE ,1977
20 / 1. NEW CONSOLE PACKAGE
21 / 2. CAPABILITY OF TESTING 2 FLOPPY UNITS(4 DRIVES)
22 / 3. MODIFIED INTERLEAVING
23
24
25 6661 PSKF= 6661
26 6662 PCLF= 6662
27 6663 PSKF= 6663
28 6664 PSTB= 6664
29 6665 PSIE= 6665
30 6004 GTF= 6004
31 7701 ACL= 7701
32 6007 CAF= 6007
33 7421 MGL= 7421
34 4461 HLT= HALT
35
36 /#6 NQA= 7501
37
38 /#6
39 /XLIST
40 /I-DEF CONSOL <
41 /XLIST
42 *24
43
44 4424 CBPASS= JMS I * /CB PASS COMPLETION ROUTINE
45 0024 0600 XCBPAS /
46 4425 CBCKSW= JMS I * /CHECK SW REG SETTING
47 0125 0673 XCRSW /
48 4426 CBPRNT= JMS I *
49
50 0026 1000 XCBPNT /CB PRINT A BUFFER
51 4427 4427 CBQCTA= JMS I * /CONVERT TO ASCII AND PRINT
52 1035 XCRQCT /
53
54 /*20 /PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
55 /4000=DU NOT INHIBIT ERROR HALT
56 /2000=LOOP ON ERROR
57 /1000=LOOP ON TEST IN SR 4-11

```

```

56 /400=HALT AT END OF PASS
57
58 /*21 /HARDWARE INDICATORS
59 /4000=USE FRONT PANEL SWITCH REGISTER
60 /*22 /SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
61 /400=CONSOL PACKAGE SET ACTIVE
62 /*23 /RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
63
64 /XLIST> C O N S O L E P A C K A G E
65 /
66 /
67 /IF ENTERED WITH C8CHAR=0000 THE SWITCH REGISTER
68 /MODIFICATION ROUTINE IS ENTERED AUTOMATICALLY.
69 /IF ENTERED WITH C8CHAR NOT EQUAL TO 0000, THE
70 /KEYBOARD INPUT DECODER IS ENTERED AND IT IS ASSUMED
71 /THAT THE AC CONTAINS THE ASCII CODE TO BE
72 /CHECKED FOR A VALID CONTROL CHARACTER.
73 /
74 /
75 /
76 /
77 /
78 7002 BSW=7002
79 /
80 0030 0000 C8TEMP, 0 /TEMPORARY WORK AREA
81 0031 0000 C8CHAR, 0
82 0032 6203 C8CDI, CIF CDF /USED TO CREATE CDI TO PROGRAM FIELD
83 0033 6201 C8CDF, CDF /USED TO CREATE CDF TO CONSOLE FIELD
84 0034 0000 C8SWR, 0 /SWITCH REGISTER SAVE AREA
85 0035 0000 C8MODE, 0 /PRINT MODE SWITCH
86 0036 0000 C8CNTR, 0 /USED AS COUNTER
87 0037 7775 C8#3, -3 /CONSTANT
88 0040 7774 C8#4, -4 /CONSTANT
89 0041 7773 C8#5, -5 /CONSTANT
90 0042 7770 C8#10, -10 /CONSTANT
91 0043 7520 C8#260, +260 /CONSTANT
92 0044 0007 C8K7, 0007 /CONSTANT
93 0045 0240 C8K240, 0240 /CONSTANT
94 0046 0260 C8K260, 0260 /CONSTANT
95 0047 0275 C8K275, 0275 /CONSTANT
96 0050 0277 C8K277, 0277 /CONSTANT
97 0051 0322 C8K322, 0322 /CONSTANT
98 0052 0323 C8K323, 0323 /CONSTANT
99 /
100 /
101 0200 *200
102
103 C8ENTR, 0
104 0201 1777 TAD I (21 /GET HCM1 FROM PROGRAM FIELD
105 0202 7710 SPA CLA /SKIP IF USING PSEUDO SWR
106 0203 7614 7514 /GET HARDWARE SWR AND SKIP
107 0204 1775 TAD I (20 /GET PSEUDO SWR
108 0205 3034 DCA C8SWR /SAVE SWITCH REGISTER
109 0206 1775 TAD I (INMODE /SAVE MESSAGE ACTIVE FLAG
110 0207 3035 DCA C8MODE /SAVE IT

```

```

111 0710 6211 CDF 10 /CHANGE DATA FIELD TO CONSOLE PACKAGE
112 0711 1200 TAD CBENTR /GET RETURN ADDRESS
113 0712 3774* DCA CBRTN /SAVE FOR EXIT
114 0713 1031 TAD CUCHAR /GET CHARACTER SAVED IN MAIN PROGRAM
115 0714 7440 SZA /SKIP IF IT WAS ZERO
116 0715 5773* JMP C8CNTL /AC NOT ZERO, GO CHECK CTRL CHAR
117
118 /PRINT OUT SR=XXXX WHERE XXXX IS THE CURRENT CONTENTS
119 /OF THE SWITCH REGISTER BEING USED (EITHER PSEUDO OR HARDWARE)
120
121 0716 4772* CRPSW, JMS C8CRLF /DO A <CR> AND <LF>
122 0717 1052 TAD C8K323 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "S"
123 0720 4771* JMS C8IYP /PRINT "S"
124 0721 1051 TAD C8K322 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "R"
125 0722 4771* JMS C8IYP /PRINT "R"
126 0723 1047 TAD C8K275 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "="
127 0724 4771* JMS C8IYP /PRINT "="
128 0725 1040 TAD C8M4 /AC=-4
129 0726 3036 DCA C8CNTR /SET UP OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
130 0727 1034 TAD C8SBR /GET SWITCH REGISTER
131 0730 7004 RAL /EXTRA POTATE FOR LINK
132 0731 7004 C8LOPA, RAL
133 0732 7006 RTU /ROTATE OCTAL DIGITS FOR PRINTING
134 0733 3034 DCA C8SBR /SAVE ROTATED SWR
135 0734 1034 TAD C8SBR /GET ROTATED SWR
136 0735 0644 AND C8K7 /MASK OFF DIGIT TO PRINT
137 0736 1046 TAD C8K260 /ADD ASCII BASE CODE
138 0737 4771* JMS C8IYP /PRINT AN OCTAL DIGIT
139 0740 1034 TAD C8SBR /GET SWR
140 0741 2036 ISZ C8CNTR /INCREMENT LOOP COUNTER
141 0742 5231 JMP C8LOPA /GO PRINT NEXT DIGIT
142
143 /ACCEPT KEYBOARD INPUT OF OCTAL DIGITS, <CR>, <LF>
144 /CTRL/C OR CTRL/G. ALL OTHER CHARACTERS ARE INVALID
145 /AND WILL BE ECHOED, FOLLOWED BY A "?".
146 /A CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED, AND A RESTART OF
147 /THE SR=XXXX ROUTINE
148
149
150 0743 7300 CLA CLL
151 0744 1041 TAD C8MS /AC=-5
152 0745 3036 DCA C8CNTR /SET UP TO ACCEPT 5 CHARACTERS
153 0746 3770* DCA C8BLD /CLEAR SWITCH REG. BUILD AREA
154 0747 3767* DCA C8FLG /CLEAR SWP CHANGE SWITCH
155 0750 1045 TAD C8K240 /GET ASCII CODE FOR SPACE
156 0751 4771* JMS C8IYP /SPACE OVER ONE POSITION
157 0752 4766* C8SRLP, JMS C8IYP /GO WAIT FOR KEYBOARD INPUT
158
159 0753 3030 DCA C8TEMP /SAVE INPUT CHARACTER
160 0754 1030 TAD C8TEMP /GET CHARACTER
161 0755 1365 TAD I+203
162 0756 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/C
163 0757 5764* JMP C8CTLC /GO TO CTRL/C ROUTINE
164 0760 1040 TAD C8M4 /AC=-4
165 0761 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/G
166 0762 5763* JMP C8CTLC /GO TO CTRL/G ROUTINE

```

```

166 0763 1037 TAD C8M3 /SUBTRACT 3
167 0764 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT LINE FEED
168 0765 5762* JMP C8EXT1 /GO TO LINE FEED EXIT
169 0766 1037 TAD C8M3 /SUBTRACT 3
170 0767 7650 SNA CLA /SKIP IF NOT CARRIAGE RETURN
171 0770 5761* JMP C8EXT2 /GO TO CARRIAGE RETURN EXIT
172 0771 1030 TAD C8TEMP /GET CHARACTER
173 0772 4771* JMS C8IYP /ECHO IT
174 0773 1030 TAD C8TEMP /GET CHARACTER
175 0774 1043 TAD C8M260
176 0775 7810 SPA /SKIP IF = TO ASCII CODE FOR ZERO
177 0776 5316 JMP C8ERR /INVALID CHARACTER NOT OCTAL DIGIT
178 0777 1042 TAD C8M10
179 0700 7700 SNA CLA /SKIP IF <= ASCII CODE FOR SEVEN
180 0701 5316 JMP C8ERR /INVALID CHARACTER NOT OCTAL DIGIT
181 0702 7240 STA /AC=7777
182 0703 3767* DCA C8FLG /SET SWR CHANGE FLAG
183 0704 1030 TAD C8TEMP /GET CHARACTER
184 0705 0044 AND C8K7 /MASK TO 3 BITS
185 0706 3030 DCA C8TEMP /SAVE OCTAL DIGIT
186 0707 1770* TAD C8BLD /GET SWR BUILD AREA CONTENTS
187 0710 7106 CLL RTL
188 0711 7004 RAL /ROTATE TO BUILD SWR
189 0712 1030 TAD C8TEMP /ADD NEXT OCTAL DIGIT
190 0713 3770* DCA C8BLD /SAVE NEW SWR
191 0714 2036 ISZ C8CNTR /INCREMENT OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
192 0715 5252 JMP C8SRLP /CONTINUE ACCEPTING OCTAL DIGITS
193
194 0716 7300 C8ERR, CLA CLL
195 0717 1050 TAD C8K277 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "?"
196 0720 4771* JMS C8IYP /PRINT "?"
197 0721 4772* JMS C8CRLF /DO A <CR> AND <LF>
198 0722 5216 JMP C8PS* /GO START OVER
199
200
201 0761 0541
202 0762 0531
203 0763 0457
204 0764 0465
205 0765 7575
206 0766 0514
207 0767 0403
208 0770 0400
209 0771 0502
210 0772 0523
211 0773 0420
212 0774 0402
213 0775 0351
214 0776 0020
215 0777 0021
216 0400 PAGE
217 /
218 C8BLD, 0 /SWITCH REGISTER BUILD AREA
219 C8STRT, RSTART /ADDRESS OF START OF PROGRAM
C8RTN, 0 /STORAGE FOR RETURN ADDRESS

```



```

220 0403 0000 C8FLG, 0 /SWR CHANGE SWITCH
221 0404 0000 C8SFLG, 0 /CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
222 0405 0177 C8K177, 0177 /CONSTANT
223 0406 0200 C8K200, 0200 /CONSTANT
224 0407 0077 C8K77, 0077 /CONSTANT
225 0110 7740 C8M40, =40 /CONSTANT
226 0411 0100 C8K100, 0100 /CONSTANT
227 0412 0215 C8K215, 0215 /CONSTANT
228 0413 0212 C8K212, 0212 /CONSTANT
229 0414 0303 C8K303, 0303 /CONSTANT
230 0415 0307 C8K307, 0307 /CONSTANT
231 0416 0336 C8K336, 0336 /CONSTANT
242 0417 7600 C87600, 7600
233 /
234 / CONTROL CHARACTER
235 /
236 / DECODE ROUTINE
237 /
238 0420 1377 C8CNTL, TAD (-203
239 0121 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/C
240 0122 5265 JMP C8CTLG /CTRL/C TYPED EXIT TO MONITOR
241 0423 1376 TAD (-4
242 0424 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/G
243 0425 5257 JMP C8CTLG /CTRL/G TYPED GO PRINT "G"
244 0426 1375 TAD (-12
245 0427 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/Q
246 0430 5255 JMP C8CTLG /CTRL/Q TYPED
247 0431 1374 TAD (-2
248 0432 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/S
249 0433 5237 JMP C8CTLG /CTRL/S TYPED
250 0434 3035 OCA /SET MESSAGE ACTIVE FLAG
251 0435 2204 ISZ C8SFLG /TEST CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
252 0436 5275 JMP C8ECHO /GO ECHO CHARACTER AND RETURN TO PROGRAM
253 /
254 /CTRL/S HANDLER
255 /
256 0437 7240 C8CILS, STA /AC=7777
257 0440 3204 DCA C8SFLG /SET CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
258 0441 1035 TAD C8MODE /GET MESSAGE ACTIVE FLAG
259 0442 7650 SNA CLA /SKIP IF CTRL/S TYPED WHILE MESSAGE ACTIVE
260 0443 5342 JMP C8PFLD-1 /RETURN TO PROGRAM
261 /
262 0444 7240 C8WAIT, STA /AC=7777
263 0445 3204 DCA C8SFLG /SET CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
264 0446 4314 JMS C8TTY /WAIT FOR KEYBOARD INPUT
265 0447 1377 TAD (-203
266 0450 7450 SNA /SKIP IF NOT CTRL/C
267 0451 5265 JMP C8CTLG /CTRL/C TYPED EXIT TO MONITOR
268 0452 1373 TAD (-16
269 0453 7640 SZA CLA /SKIP IF CTRL/G
270 0454 5244 JMF C8WAIT /NOT CTRL/C OR CTRL/Q CONTINUE WAITING
271 0455 3204 OCA C8SFLG /CLEAR CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
272 0456 5342 JMP C8PFLD-1 /RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
273 /
274 /CONTROL G HANDLER

```

```

275 /
276 0457 4373 C8CTLG, JMS C8CRLF /DO A <CR> AND <LF>
277 0460 1216 TAD C8K336 /GET ASCII CODE FOR UP ARROW
278 0461 4302 JMS C8TYP /PRINT UP ARROW
279 0462 1215 TAD C8K307 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "G"
280 0463 4302 JMS C8TYP /PRINT "G"
281 0464 5772 JMP C8PS4 /GO TO "SP*XXXX" ROUTINE
282 /
283 /CONTROL C HANDLER
284 /
285 0465 3204 C8CTLC, DCA C8SFLG /CLEAR CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
286 0466 1216 TAD C8K336 /GET ASCII CODE FOR UP ARROW
287 0467 4302 JMS C8TYP /PRINT UP ARROW
288 0470 1214 TAD C8K303 /GET ASCII CODE FOR "C"
289 0471 4302 JMS C8TYP /PRINT "C"
290 0472 6203 CIF CDF /CHANGE TO IF AND DF ZERO
291 0473 6007 CAF
292 0474 5617 JMP I C87600 /RETURN TO MONITOR
293 /
294 0475 1031 C8ECHO, TAD C8CHAR /GET CHARACTER
295 0476 4302 JMS C8TYP /ECHO IT
296 0477 1050 TAD C8K277 /CODE FOR ?
297 0400 4302 JMS C8TYP /TYPE QUESTION MARK
298 0401 5342 JMP C8PFLD-1 /RETURN TO PROGRAM
299 /
300 /
301 /
302 /
303 /PRINT ONE CHARACTER
304 /
305 0402 0000 C8TYP, 0
306 0403 2204 ISZ C8SFLG /TEST CTRL/S ACTIVE FLAG
307 0404 7410 SKP /SKIP IF CTRL/S NOT ACTIVE
308 0405 5244 JMP C8WAIT /GO WAIT FOR CTRL/Q OR CTRL/C
309 0406 6046 TIS /TRANSMIT CHARACTER
310 0407 6041 TSF /TEST TTY FLAG
311 0410 5307 JMP *-1 /WAIT FOR TTY FLAG
312 0411 6042 TCF /CLEAR TTY FLAG
313 0412 7200 CLA /CLEAR AC DO NOT CLEAR LINK
314 /
315 0413 5702 JMP I C8TYP /RETURN
316 /
317 /WAIT FOR KEYBOARD INPUT THEN EXIT WITH ASCII CODE IN AC
318 /
319 0414 0000 C8TTY, 0
320 0415 6031 KSP /SKIP IF KEYBOARD FLAG SET
321 0416 5315 JMP *-1 /WAIT FOR KEYBOARD INPUT
322 0417 6036 KRB /READ KEYBOARD BUFFER CLEAR FLAG
323 0420 0205 AND C8K177 /MASK TO 7 BITS
324 0421 1205 TAD C8K200 /SET BIT 4
325 0422 5714 JMP I C8TTY /RETURN
326 /
327 /EXECUTE A CARRIAGE RETURN AND LINE FEED
328 /
329 0423 0000 C8CRLF, 0

```

```

/RX9 RX01 DTAGNOSTIC DIRXA=D PAL10 V142A 1-AUG-77 15122 PAGE 1-6 SEQ 0036
330 0424 1212 TAD C8K215 /GET ASCII CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
331 0425 4302 JMS C8TYP /GO EXECUTE THE CARRIAGE RETURN
332 0426 1213 TAD C8K212 /GET ASCII CODE FOR LINE FEED
333 0427 4302 JMS C8TYP /GO EXECUTE THE LINE FEED
334 0430 5723 JMP I C8CRLF /RETURN
335
336 /CONSOLE PACKAGE EXIT IF TERMINATED WITH LINE FEED
337
338 0431 4323 C8EXIT1, JMS C8CRLF /DO A <CR> AND <LF>
339 0432 3631 DCA C8CHAR /CLEAN IT
340 0433 6203 CDF C1F 00 /MODIFIED CDI TO PROGRAM FIELD
341 0434 2203 ISZ C8FLG /TEST SWR CHANGE FLAG
342 0435 5601 JMP I C8STRT /RESTART PROGRAM WITHOUT CHANGE OF SWR
343 0436 1200 TAD C8BLD /GET NEW SWITCH REGISTER
344 0437 3771 DCA I (20 /SAVE IT IN PROGRAM FIELD
345 0440 5601 JMP I C8STRT /RESTART PROGRAM WITH NEW PSEUDO SWR
346
347 /EXIT FROM CONSOLE PACKAGE IF TERMINATED WITH CARRIAGE RETURN
348
349 0441 4323 C8EXIT2, JMS C8CRLF /DO A <CR> AND <LF>
350 0442 3031 DCA C8CHAR /CLEAN IT
351 0443 6203 C8PFLO, CDF C1F 00 /MODIFIED CDI TO PROGRAM FIELD
352 0444 7300 CLA C1L /CLEAR AC AND LINK FOR RETURN
353 0445 2203 ISZ C8FLG /TEST SWR CHANGE FLAG
354 0446 5602 JMP I C8RTN /RETURN TO PROGRAM WITHOUT CHANGE OF SWR
355 0447 1200 TAD C8BLD /GET NEW SWITCH REGISTER
356 0450 3771 DCA I (20 /SAVE IT IN PROGRAM FIELD
357 0451 5602 JMP I C8RTN /RETURN TO PROGRAM
358
359 /
360 /
361 0471 0020
362 0472 0716
363 0473 7762
364 0474 7776
365 0475 7766
366 0476 7774
367 0477 7475
PAGE
*****
368 /CBPASS
369 /THIS IS CALLED AT THE END OF EACH PROGRAM COMPLETION
370 /THE VALUE OF** CNTVAL** WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE TIME IT TAKES
371 /THE PROGRAM TO COMPLETE THIS MANY CBPASS TO BE IN THE 1 TO 4 MINUTE
372 /RANGE
373 /
374 C8PASS=JMS XCBPAS
375 /EA. C8PASS
376 /
377 HLT /HALT IF NON CONSOLE PACKAGE
378 JMP START1 /CONTINUE RUNNING THIS PROGRAM
379 /RETURN TO LOCATION CALL PLUS ONE WITH THE AC=0 IF NON CONSOLE PACKAGE AND HLT
380 /IF CONTINUE TO RUN THEN RETURN TO CALL PLUS2 AC=0
381
382 0400 0000 XCBPAS, 0
383 0401 6211 CDF 10 /CHANGE DATA FIELD TO CONSOLE PACKAGE

```

```

/RX9 RX01 DTAGNOSTIC DIRXA=D PAL10 V142A 1-AUG-77 15122 PAGE 1-7 SEQ 0037
384 0402 4777 JMS C8CKZ2 /CHECK IF CONSOLE IS ACTIVE
385 0403 5211 JMP DUPACK /IS CLASSIC
386 0404 4273 JMS XCB5W /CHECK SWR SETTING
387 0405 0376 AND (400 /FOR HALT ON END OF CBPASS
388 0406 7640 SZA CLA /IS HALT 0 CONTINUE
389 0407 4461 HLT
390 0410 5240 JMP C8BY1 /CONTINUE ON RUNNING PROGRAM
391 0411 4242 DUPACK, JMS CKCOUT /CLASS CHECK CBPASS COUNT
392 0412 5240 JMP C8BY1 /CBPASS COUNT NOT DONE REDO PROGRAM
393 0413 2241 ISZ PASCNT /CBPASS COUNT DONE SET CBPASS COUNT
394
395 0414 4775 JMS C8CRLF /#2
396
397 0415 4774 JMS XCBPNT /#2 /CBPNT BUFFER
398 0416 0654 MESPAS /
399 0417 1261 TAD PASCNT /GET NUMBER
400 0420 4773 JMS XCB0CT /CONVERT IT TO ASCII
401 0421 6201 CDF 0
402 0422 1657 TAD I XMX /GET THE CHAR TO PRINT
403 0423 6211 CDF 10
404 0424 3742 DCA CKCOUT /STORE FOR PRINTING
405 0425 4774 JMS XCBPNT /PRINT IT
406 0426 0642 CKCOUT
407 0427 4775 JMS C8CRLF /DO A CARRIAGE RETURN
408 0430 4273 JMS XCB5W /CHECK A HALT AT END OF CBPASS
409 0431 0376 AND (400 /MASK BIT
410 0432 7650 SRA CLA /HALT #1 NO SKIP CONTINUE #0
411 0433 5240 JMP C8BY1 /NO HALT
412 0434 1200 TAD XCBPAS /GET RETURN ADDRESS
413 0435 3772 DCA C8ENTR /PLACE IT AT START OF CONSOLE PACKAGE
414 /ROUTINE = NEEDED FOR SETUP OF C8RTN
415 0436 6201 CDF 00
416 0437 5771 JMP C8ENTR+1 /GO TO CONSOLE PACKAGE TO PRINT P&R
417 0440 6203 C8BY1, CDF C1F 00
418 0441 5600 JMP I XCBPAS
419 0442 0000 CKCOUT, 0
420 0443 1262 TAD D0SET /CHECK IF SET UP NEEDED
421 0444 7640 SZA CLA /0=SET UP CBPASS COUNT VALUE
422 /1=CBPASS COUNT VALUE OK
423 0445 5252 JMP NOSET /CBPASS COUNT VALUE OK
424 0446 1263 TAD CNTVAL /GET COUNT VALUE FOR THIS PROG
425 0447 7040 CMA /SET TO NEGATIVE
426 0450 3260 DCA DOCNT /STORE IN HERE
427 0451 2262 ISZ D0SET /INDICATE VALUE SET UP
428
429 0452 2260 /#2 NOSET, ISZ DOCNT /COUNT THE NUMBER OF PASSES
430 /#2
431 0453 5240 JMP C8BY1 /EXIT FOR ANOTHER PASS
432 0454 3262 DCA D0SET /SET TO CBPNT CBPASS
433 0455 2242 ISZ CKCOUT /BUMP RETURN FOR
434 0456 5642 JMP I CKCOUT /CBPASS C8TYPE OUT
435 0457 0522 XMX, MX /LOCATION OF CHAR TO PRINT AT PASS FROM FLD 0
436 0460 0000 DOCNT, 0
437 0461 0000 PASCNT, 0
438 0462 0000 D0SET, 0

```

```

439 0663 0000 CNIVAL, 0 ✓
440 0464 0411 MESPAS, TEXT "DIRXA=D PASS "
      0465 2230
      0466 0155
      0467 0440
      0470 2001
      0471 2323
      0472 4000

441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452 0473 0000 XCBSW, 0
453 0474 7200 CLA /CLEAR AC
454 0475 6201 CDF 00
455 0476 1770 IAD I (21 /GET WD FOR INDICATOR
456 0477 6211 CDF 10
457 0700 7710 SPA CDA /CHECK IF FROM PANEL 4000
458 0701 7614 7614 /DO LAB AND SKIPGET FROM PANEL WITH LAB
459 0702 5304 JMP C8GET1 /GET CONTENTS OF LOC 20 FLD 00
460 0703 5307 JMP C8EXTB /EXIT COMMON
461 0704 6201 C8GET1, CDF 00
462 0705 1767 IAD I (20 /PSEUDO SW
463 0706 6211 CDF 10
464 0707 5673 C8EXTB, JMP I XCBSW /EXIT WITH STATUS BIT IN AC,
465
466
467 0767 0020
468 0770 0621
469 0771 0201
470 0772 0200
471 0773 1035
472 0774 1000
473 0775 0523
474 0776 0400
475 0777 1060

      PAGE
      1000

```

```

476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541

```

```

487 / C8PRNT= JMS AC8PNT
488
489
490
491 /EX. C8PNT /C8PNT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOLLOWING BUFFER
492 / MESS77 /LOCATION OF C8PNT BUFFER
493 /C8PNT WILL USE THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL AS THE POINTER FOR THE
494 /C8PNT ROUTINE, RETURN TO CALL PLUS TWO WITH AC= 0
495
496
497
498 1900 0000 XC8PNT, 0
499 1901 7390 CLA CLL
500 1902 1600 TAD I XC8PNT /GET C8PNT BUFFERS STARTING LOCATION
501 1903 3233 DECA PISTOR /STORE IN PISTOR
502 1904 2207 ISZ XC8PNT /BUMP RETURN
503 1905 1633 TAD I PISTOR /GET DATA WORD
504 1906 0377 AND (7700 /MASK FOR LEFT BYTE
505 1907 7459 SNA /CHECK IF 00 TERMINATE
506 1910 5800 JMP I XC8PNT /EXIT
507 1911 7500 SNA /IS AC MINUS
508 1912 7012 CML /MAKE CHAR A 300 AFTER ROTATE
509 1913 7001 IAC /MAKE CHAR A 200 AFIER ROTATE
510 1914 7012 RTR
511 1915 7012 RTR
512 1916 7012 RTR
513 1917 4776 JMS C8TYP /PUT CHAR IN BITS 4-11 MAKE IT 8 BIT ASCII
514 1920 1633 TAD I PISTOR /C8PNT IT ON CONSOLE
515 1921 0375 AND (0077 /GET DATA WORD
516 1922 7459 SNA /MASK FOR RIGHT BYTE
517 1923 5600 JMP I XC8PNT /CHECK IF 00 TERMINATOR
518 1924 1374 TAD (3740 //EXIT
519 1925 7500 SNA /ADD FUDGE FACTOR TO DETERMINE IF 200
520 1926 1373 TAD /FOR 300 IS TO BE ADD TO CHAR
521 1927 1372 TAD (100 /ADD 100
522 1930 4776 JMS C8TYP /ADD 200
523 1931 2233 ISZ PISTOR /C8TYP ONLY BITS 4-11
524 1932 5205 JMP C8001 /BUMP POINTER FOR NEXT WORD
525 1933 0000 PISTOR, 0 /DO AGAIN
526 1934 0000 SIOPNT, 0 /STOR FOR C8PNT BUFFER
527 /D000 C8PNT 7777+00 NOT C8PNT
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541

```

```

533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541

```

```

542
543 1035 0000 XC80CT, 0
544 1036 7106 CLL RTL
545 1037 7006 RTL /POSITION THE FIRST CHAR FOR PRINTING
546 1040 3256 OCA CBTMP1 /SAVE CORRECT POSITIONED WORD HERE
547 1041 1371 TAD (-4
548 1042 3257 OCA CBCKP /STORE COUNTER IN HERE
549 1043 1256 CB004, TAD CBTMP1 /GET FIRST NUMBER
550 1044 0370 AND (0007 /MASK
551 1045 1367 TAD (260 /ADD THE PRINT CONSTANT
552 1046 4776 JMS CBTYP /TYPE THE NUMBER
553 1047 1256 TAD CBTMP1 /
554 1050 7006 RTL
555 1051 7004 RAL /PUT NEXT NUMBER IN POSITION
556 1052 3256 OCA CBTMP1 /STORE IT
557 1053 2257 ISZ CBCKP /DONE YET WITH FOUR NUMBERS
558 1054 5243 JMP CB004 /NOT YET DO MORE
559 1055 5635 JMP 1 XC80CT /DONE WITH FOUR
560 1056 0000 CRTMP1, 0
561 1057 0000 CBCKP, 0
562
563 /*****
564
565 /*****
566 /CHECK LOCATION 22 FIELD 0
567
568
569 1060 0000 CBCK22, 0
570 1061 7200 CLA
571 1062 6201 CDF 00
572 1063 1766 TAD I (22 /GET LOC 22 FIELD 0
573 1064 6211 CDF 10
574 1065 0365 AND (400
575 1066 7450 SNA CLA
576 1067 2260 ISZ CBCK22
577 1070 5660 JMP I CBCK22 /EXIT
578
579
580
581
582
583 /
584 1165 0400
585 1166 0022
586 1167 0260
587 1170 0007
588 1171 7774
589
589 1172 0240
590 1173 0100
591 1174 3740
592 1175 6077
593 1176 0502
594 1177 7700
FIELD 0

```

```

0000 00000000 00000000 00001111 11111111 11111111 11100000 00000000 00000000
0100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
0200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0300 11111111 11111111 11100000 00000000 00000000 00000000 01111111 11111111
0400 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0500 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11000000 00000000 01111111
0600 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0700 11111111 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000001 11111111
1000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 10000000
1100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000111 11111111
1200
1300
1400
1500
1600
1700
2000
2100
2200
2300
2400
2500
2600
2700
3000
3100
3200
3300
3400
3500
3600
3700

```

4000
4100

4200
4300

4400
4500

4600
4700

5000
5100

5200
5300

5400
5500

5600
5700

6000
6100

6200
6300

6400
6500

6600
6700

7000
7100

7200
7300

7400
7500

7600
7700

```

595
596
597
598
599 / RX9/RX01 DIAGNOSTIC * MAINDEC-08-DIRXA-D
600 /
601 /STARTING ADDRESS 200 = (AC) = STARTUP SWITCHES
602 /
603 /STARTING ADDRESS 201 = RESTART (PARAMETERS ALREADY SELECTED AT START 200)
604 /
605 /STARTING ADDRESS 202 = CHANGE DEVICE CODES.
606 /
607 /START-UP AC SWITCH DEFINITIONS (WHEN THE STARTING ADDRESS IS 200)
608 /
609 / AC 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
610 /   U U U/C X X X U T T T T T T
611 /
612 / X=DEVICE CODE (0 DEFAULTS TO 75)
613 / T=TESTS (0 FOR ALL TESTS)
614 / C=RX01 MICROCONTROL CABLED TO RX8 INTERFACE.
615 / U=UNIT/DRIVES SELECTED FOR TEST
616 /   WHERE:   UNIT   DRIVE(S)
617 /           0000 = A   0,1
618 /           1000 = B   0,1
619 /           2000 = A   0
620 /           3000 = B   0
621 /           4000 = A   1
622 /           5000 = B   1
623 /           6000 = TEST CONTROL AND INTERFACE ONLY (NO DRIVES)
624 /           7000 = TEST INTERFACE ONLY (NO CONTROL OR DRIVES)
625 /           V178 0040 = TEST UNITS A & B (ALL DRIVES)
626 /           4040 = DRIVES 1 BOTH UNITS
627 /           2040 = DRIVES 0 BOTH UNITS
628 /
629 /THE PRETEST IS NOT SWITCH SELECTABLE - THIS PRETEST IS ALWAYS
630 /EXECUTED PRIOR TO THE FIRST TTTT SELECTION
631 /
632 /PRETEST = VERIFICATION OF INIT (KEY)
633 /
634 / (PRETEST) I8 - INIT PART I (KEY) / FLAG DETECTION PART I
635 /
636 /INTERFACE / CONTROL TESTS
637 /
638 /NOTE1 = THE KEYBOARD IS * ALIVE * DURING TESTS 6, 7, 10, AND 11, AND 12
639 /IF A CHARACTER IS STRUCK AN ERROR MAY OCCUR
640 /
641 /
642 / TTTT
643 /
644 / 0 I - FLAG DETECTION PART II / * C * LINES PART I
645 / 1 I8 - DIRECTION OF IOT XDR PART I / IOT DECODING PART I
646 / * C * LINES PART II
647 / 2 I8 - FLAG DETECTION PART II / * C * LINES PART III
648 / 3 I8 - IOT DEVICE CODE VERIFICATION
649 / 4 I8 - DIRECTION OF IOT XDR PART II / * C * LINES PART IV
650 / 5 I - IOT DECODING PART II

```



```

760 /
761 /
762 /
763 1235 1142 E60 / T6 - - - UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ
764 1236 1154 E61 / - - - MISSING DONE FLAG
765 1237 1157 E62 / - - - MISSING TR FLAG
766 1240 1162 E63 / - - - MISSING ERROR FLAG
767 /
768 /
769 /
770 1241 1212 E70 / T7 - - - MISSING RX01 IRQ
771 /
772 /
773 /
774 1242 1226 E100 / T10 - - - UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQD
775 /
776 /
777 /
778 1243 1252 E110 / T11 - - - UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ
779 /
780 /
781 /
782 1244 1276 E124 / T12 - - - UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ
783 1245 1311 E120 / - - - UNEXPECTED DONE FLAG
784 1246 1315 E121 / - - - UNEXPECTED TR FLAG
785 1247 1321 E122 / - - - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
786 1250 1326 E123 / - X 0 (TR) NOT = 0
787 1251 1412 E120 / ALT 12 - - - UNEXPECTED TR FLAG
788 1252 1416 E121 / - - - UNEXPECTED DONE FLAG
789 1253 1440 E122 / ACTUAL ACTUAL 4 OR
790 / STATUS MINUS 204 STATUS NOT = 4, OR 204
791 / DEL DAT
792 1254 1451 E123 / - X 0 THE B-CODE NOT = 0
793 / THE "XRST" SUBROUTINE WHICH READS THE B-CODE STATUS BY ISSUING
794 / COMMAND # 7 IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** ALT12, (T24, T25, T26), AND T27
795 /
796 / THE CONTENTS OF "BLANK" = THE CONTENTS OF GOOD FROM TEST: ALT12
797 /
798 1255 2405 E7000 / 4/204 - - - UNEXPECTED TR FLAG
799 1256 2410 E7001 / 4/204 STATUS - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
800 1257 2432 E7002 / 4/204 X 7000 SHIFT REGISTER NOT SHIFTING
801 /
802 /
803 /
804 / THE "XRST" SUBROUTINE TO READ THE STATUS REGISTER BY ISSUING COMMAND # 5
805 / IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** ALT12, AND T23
806 /
807 1260 2490 E7003 / 4/204 - - - UNEXPECTED TR FLAG
808 1261 2457 E7004 / 4/204 STATUS - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
809 1262 2473 E7006 / 4/204 STATUS 5000 SHIFT REGISTER NOT SHIFTING
810 1263 2511 E7005 / 4/204 STATUS 0/200
811 /
812 /
813 /
814 / SUBROUTINE "FBEB" TO FILL AND EMPTY THE BUFFER IS ENTERED FROM TESTS:

```

```

815 / T13, T16 (FILL THE BUFFER) / T14, T17 (EMPTY THE BUFFER)
816 /
817 1264 1513 E130 / COMMAND - - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
818 1265 1528 E131 / COMMAND ACTUAL EXPECT # OF TR FLAGS NOT OK
819 / (EAC) = # OF FLAGS
820 / NEG. # MEANS NOT ENOUGH
821 / >0 MEANS TOO MANY
822 /
823 /
824 /
825 / ERROR # 140 MAY OCCUR WITHIN TESTS T14, T17, T15, AND T20
826 /
827 / THE CONTENTS OF "BLANK" IS EQUIVALENT TO THE WORD/BYTE COUNT AT THE ERROR
828 /
829 / THE CONTENTS OF THE "EAC" IS EQUIVALENT TO THE ACTUAL DATA FROM THE SECTOR
830 / BUFFER (8 OR 12-BIT MODE)
831 /
832 / THE CONTENTS OF "GOOD" IS EQUIVALENT TO THE EXPECTED CONTENTS OF THE
833 / SECTOR BUFFER
834 /
835 1266 1661 E140 / * * ACTUAL EXPECT DATA COMPARISON ERROR
836 / "FR128BYTES" IS A SUBROUTINE WHICH FILLS THE SECTOR BUFFER WITH 128 BYTES
837 / OF DATA (ALL 1'S OR ALL 0'S) AND IS ENTERED FROM TESTS T21, AND T22
838 /
839 1267 4557 E210 / * - - - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
840 /
841 /
842 / SUBROUTINE "IX" EMPTIES THE SECTOR BUFFER AND COMPARES THE DATA TO AN
843 / EXPECTED PATTERN
844 /
845 / THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** T21, T22, (T24, T25, T26), AND T27
846 /
847 1270 2320 E211 / * ACAUAL EXPECT DATA COMPARISON ERROR
848 1271 2332 E212 / - - - UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
849 /
850 /
851 /
852 / ERRORS E240, E245, E241, AND E242 MAY OCCUR WITHIN TESTS: T24, T25, T26
853 /
854 /
855 /
856 1272 2030 E240 / * CMND X 2 # OF TR FLAGS NOT OK
857 1273 2033 E245 / CMND - - MISSING ERROR FLAG
858 1274 2070 E241 / ACTUAL X T24/200,300
859 / T25/200
860 / T26/300
861 1275 2101 E242 / - X 70 B-CODE NOT = 70
862 /
863 /
864 /
865 1276 2135 E270 / T27 115 # OF XFEPS 2 # OF TR FLAGS NOT OK
866 /
867 1277 2140 E271 / - - - MISSING ERROR FLAG
868 1300 2151 E272 / - X 40 B-CODE NOT = 40
869 / *0

```

```

870 0000 0103      303          / C IS THE REVISION
871          0001      *1
872 0001 5402      JMP 1 IPI
873
874          /PROGRAM LOCATION 2 CONTAINS THE INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
875          /
876          /PROGRAM LOCATION 2 IS MODIFIED WITHIN CERTAIN TESTS
877          /
878 0002 5417      IPI, PI
879          /
880          /
881          /AUTO INDEX REGISTER DEFINITION,
882          /
883          0010      *10
884 0010 0000      A10, 0
885 0011 0000      A11, 0
886 0012 0000      A12, 0
887 0013 0000      A13, 0          /TEST Q
888          0020      *20
889          /
890          /THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM LOCATIONS (20, 21, AND 22, 23) ARE RESERVED FOR ACTB/A
891          /
892 0020 0000      0000          /SET FOR DRIVES 0 AND 1 DEVICE CODE 75
893 0021 4000      4000          /0000=PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER IF ON ACTIVE CONSOLE
894          /0000=VT78
895          /4000=USE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
896
897
898 0022 0000      0000          /0000=NOT ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
899          /0400= ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
900          /1400= VT78
901          0024      *24
902
903          /*****
904          /THE FOLLOWING CALLS ARE USED FOR THE CONSOLE PACKAGE
905          /
906          4424      CHECKC0= JMS I ,          /USED TO CHECK IF THE CONSOLE IS ACTIVE
907 0024 4516      XCHECK          /
908          4425      XCBENTR= JMS I ,
909 0025 0400      CBENTR          /
910          4426      CBPASS= JMS I ,          /END OF PASS FOR CONSOLE
911 0026 0400      XCBPASS          /
912
913          0200      PSTART=200          /RESTART ADDRESS FOR CONSOLE PACKAGE
914          /*****
915
916          /
917          /THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM LOCATIONS "OD", "ID", "FIRST", AND "LAST" MAY BE
918          /CHANGED BY THE OPERATOR MANUALLY HOWEVER FOLLOWING THESE RESTRICTIONS,
919          /
920          /
921          / 1. THE CONTENTS OF " OD " (MIN VAL 0) MUST BE <= THE
922          / CONTENTS OF " ID " (MAX VAL 114).
923          /
924          / 2. THE CONTENTS OF "FIRST" (MIN VAL 1) MUST BE <= THE

```

```

925          / CONTENTS OF "LAST" (MAX VAL 32)
926          /
927          /THE PROGRAM INITIALLY SETS THESE VALUES AT PROGRAM LOAD TIME
928          /
929          / (OD) = 52, AND (ID) = 53
930          /
931          /BECAUSE TRACK 53 IS THE TRACK AT WHICH THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER WILL
932          /DECREASE THE WRITE CURRENT IN HALF
933          /
934 0027 0001      OD, 1          /OUTSIDE DIAMETER (MIN VALUE 0)
935 0030 0114      ID, 114        /INSIDE DIAMETER (MAX VALUE 114)
936 0031 0001      FIRST, 1       /FIRST SECTOR TO ACCESS (MIN VAL 1)
937 0032 0032      LAST, 32       /LAST SECTOR TO ACCESS (MAX VAL 32)
938          /
939          /PDP-8/E AUGMENTED INSTRUCTIONS
940          /
941          4433      BSW=JMS I ,
942 0033 2400      XBSW          /BYTE SWAP
943          6001      ION=0001
944          6002      IOF=6002
945          4572      LAS=CKSWIT
946          7501      MQA=7501          / "OR" (MQ) WITH (AC)
947          7421      MQL=7421        /MQ=AC (THEN CLEAR AC)
948          /
949          /DISKETTE IOT SUBROUTINES
950          /
951          4434      TYBOCT=JMS I ,
952 0034 5200      XYBOCT          /TYPE EIGHT OCTAL DIGITS,
953          4435      SEL=JMS I ,
954 0035 6200      XSEL
955          4436      LCD=JMS I ,
956 0036 6203      XLCD
957          4437      LCDA=JMS I ,
958 0037 6210      XLCDA
959          4440      LCDB=JMS I ,
960 0040 6235      XLCDB
961          4441      XDRIN=JMS I ,
962 0041 6400      XXDRIN
963          4442      XDROUT=JMS I ,
964 0042 6403      XXDROUT
965          4443      STR=JMS I ,
966 0043 6407      XSTR
967          4444      SER=JMS I ,
968 0044 6414      XSER
969          4445      SDN=JMS I ,
970 0045 6421      XSDN
971          4446      I4TR=JMS I ,
972 0046 6426      XINTR
973          4447      INIT=JMS I ,
974 0047 6434      XINIT
975          4450      INITB=JMS I ,
976 0050 6450      XINITB
977          4451      CKUNIT=JMS I ,
978 0051 2335      XCKUNT
979          /OPERATING SYSTEM SUBROUTINES

```



```

980 /
981 4452 ERROR=JMS I .
982 0052 2625 XERROR
983 5453 EXIT=JMP I .
984 0053 0452 MORETESTS /EXIT FROM A TEST (IF RX8 ONLY)
985 4454 DONE=JMS I .
986 0054 4243 XDONE / FORM: "DONE; NO; YES"
987 4455 GETAPATTERN=JMS I .
988 0055 3035 XGETAPATTERN
989 4456 GETASECTOR=JMS I .
990 0056 4607 XGETASECTOP
991 4457 GETATRACK=JMS I .
992 0057 3261 XGETATRACK /GET A TRACK FOR IOT LCD-B (TRACK #)
993 4460 GETUNIT=JMS I .
994 0060 4200 XGETUNIT /SELECT A DISKETTE DRIVE
995 4461 HLT=HALT
996 4461 HALT=JMS I .
997 0061 4121 XHALT
998 4462 INITSECTORS=JMS I .
999 0062 4600 XINITSECTORS
1000 4463 INITTRACKS=JMS I .
1001 0063 4250 XINITTRACKS
1002 4464 LOCKUP=JMS I .
1003 0064 2545 XLOCKUP
1004 4453 NOTEST=EXIT
1005 4465 DR=JMS I .
1006 0065 6123 XOK /SKIP IF NOT ON APT.
1007 4466 TICK=JMS I .
1008 0066 4133 XTICK
1009 4467 AERROR=JMS I .
1010 0067 4346 XAERROR
1011 4470 API8=JMS I .
1012 0070 1545 XAPT8
1013 4471 WAIT=JMS I .
1014 0071 1722 XWAIT
1015 4472 CHECK22=JMS I .
1016 0072 5144 XCHK22 /CHECK FOR APT SYSTEM.
1017 4473 PPRINT=JMS I .
1018 0073 5244 XPPRINT /PRINT A MESSAGE; FORM: "PRINT; MESSAGE"
1019 4474 READ=JMS I .
1020 0074 3416 XREAD
1021 4475 HEADCOMPARE=JMS I .
1022 0075 3412 XREADCOMPARE
1023 4476 RST=JMS I .
1024 0076 2441 XRST /STATUS AFTER "RST" COMMAND (12) / 5 TIMES 2
1025 4477 RSTB=JMS I .
1026 0077 2100 XRSTB /STATUS AFTER READ B-CODES COMMAND (16) ? X 2
1027 4500 SETUP=JMS I .
1028 0100 4103 XSETUP
1029 4501 SPECIALTYPE=JMS I .
1030 0101 5352 XSPECIALTYPE
1031 4502 SCOPE=JMS I .
1032 0102 1333 XSCOPE
1033 4503 SUBSCOPE=JMS I .
1034 0103 1343 XSSCOPE
    
```

```

1035 4504 TAB=JMS I .
1036 0104 5215 XTAB / FORM: " TAB; N "
1037 4505 TY4OCT=JMS I .
1038 0105 5000 XTY4OCT /TYPE (4) OCTAL ; FORM: " TY4OCT; OCTAL "
1039 4506 TYPEIT=JMS I .
1040 0106 5305 XTYPEIT /TYPE 1 8 BIT ASCII, AC=ASCII.
1041 4507 WAITII=JMS I .
1042 0107 5412 XWAITII
1043 4510 WRITE=JMS I .
1044 0110 3200 XWRITE
1045 /
1046 /ACCUMULATOR SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1047 /
1048 4000 SW0=4000
1049 2000 SW1=2000
1050 1000 SW2=1000
1051 0400 SW3=400
1052 0200 SW4=200
1053 0100 SW5=100
1054 0040 SW6=40
1055 0020 SW7=20
1056 0010 SW8=10
1057 0004 SW9=4
1058 0002 SW10=2
1059 0001 SW11=1
1060 /OPERATING SYSTEM ALLOCATED STORAGE REFERENCES
1061 /
1062 0111 0000 BUSY, 0 / * 1 - PROCESSING AN RX01 PROGRAM INTERRUPT
1063 0112 0000 COMMAND, 0 /DISKETTE COMMAND ; (AC) AT LCD
1064 0113 0000 COMPRERROR, 0 /PROGRAM DATA COMPARE ERRORS
1065 0114 0000 DTESTP, 0 /DIAGNOSTIC TEST PARAMETERS (SELECTED AT L/S)
1066 0115 7777 FIRSTERRP, 7777 / (7777) IF 1ST ERROR ; (0) IF NOT
1067 0116 0000 HANGER, 0 /COUNTER TO DETECT DEVICE TEST HUNG
1068 0117 7777 K7777, -1 /
1069 0120 0000 RDC, 0 / * 0 IF A RDC TEST, * 7777 IF NOT
1070 0121 7765 XRETRY, -13 / 1 ORIGINAL TRY + 10 RETRY'S
1071 0122 7746 SECTORS, -32 /NEGATIVE # OF SECTORS PER TRACK (1-32 OCTAL)
1072 0123 0000 SECTAR, 0 /SECTOR LAST ACCESSED ( 0 = "HOME" )
1073 0124 0000 STARGET, 0 /TARGET SECTOR OF (UNITX)
1074 0125 0000 START, 0 /TRACK LAST ACCESSED
1075 0126 0000 BSTATUS, 0 /DISKETTE STATUS AT ERROR OR DONE
1076 0127 0000 RSTATUS, 0 /RX01 DEFINITIVE ERROR CODE REGISTER
1077 0130 0000 CSTATUS, 0 /STATUS FROM THE "READ STATUS" COMMAND
1078 0131 0000 TARGET, 0 /TARGET TRACK OF (UNITX)
1079 0132 0000 TESTP, 0 /TEST PARAMETERS (DYNAMIC BY PROGRAM)
1080 0133 0000 XA10, 0
1081 0134 0000 XA11, 0
1082 0135 0000 UNITCK, 0 /VT78/ACL1 (0)=RXA (1)=RXB
1083 0136 7677 NASK, 7677 /VT78/ 7677 FOR STANDARD B = 277 FOR VT8
1084 /
1085 /PROGRAM LOCATION XXX IS A TEMPORARY STORAGE REGISTER FOR DATA
1086 /OR ADDRESSES OF DATA WHICH ARE CALLED WITHIN SUBROUTINES WHICH
1087 /DO NOT CALL SUBROUTINES WHICH CALL THESE STORAGE REGISTERS
1088 /
1089 /XXX IS CALLED WITHIN THE FOLLOWING SUBROUTINES
    
```

```

1090 /
1091 /D,D/RX=ERROR (2)
1092 /COMPARE (2)
1093 /XGETAPATTERN (6)
1094 /RDORWR (2)
1095 /
1096 0137 0000 XXX, 0
1097 /
1098 0140 7765 R1RETRY, -13 /WERRORS /WRITE ERROR RECOVERY
1099 0141 7765 R2RETRY, -13 /RERRORS /READ ERROR RECOVERY
1100 0142 0000 DWSLOG, 0 /DATAERRORS /DATA ERROR WITH CRC STATUS ERROR
1101 0143 0000 DMSLOG, 0 /DMSERRORS /DATA ERROR BUT NO CRC STATUS ERROR
1102 0144 0000 SMDLOG, 0 /SMDERRORS /CRC STATUS ERROR BUT NO DATA ERROR
1103 0145 7765 SRETRY, -13 /SERRORS /SEEK ERROR RECOVERY
1104 0146 7765 PRETRY, -13 /PERORS /PARITY ERROR RECOVERY
1105 / (TRACKS) ARE SET TO THE NEGATIVE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN (OD), AND (ID)
1106 / IN THE SUBROUTINE "INITTRACKS"
1107 /
1108 0147 7663 TRACKS, -115 / * OF TRACKS PER DISKETTE (-115 TO *1 DYNAMIC DECREMENT)
1109 0150 0115 TTRACKS, 115 / * OF TRACKS PER DISKETTE (115 TO 1 STATIC)
1110 0151 0000 XTARGET, 0 / ; (AC) = TRACK+SECTOR AT IOT LCD=B ; DESTINATION
1111 0152 0000 ECOMMAND, 0
1112 0153 0000 H1, 0
1113 0154 0000 GOBIT, 0 / > 0 MEANS EXPECTING AN RX01 PI, <= 0 MEANS NOT EXPECTING
1114 /
1115 / (PAT-SUMCHECK) IS A NUMBER GENERATED WITHIN SUBROUTINE "XGETAPATTERN"
1116 / EQUIVALENT TO SUMCHECK OF 60/124 ( 12/8 BIT MODE) DATA WORDS
1117 /
1118 /
1119 0155 0000 PATSUMCHECK, 0
1120 /
1121 / (WORDX) IS AN ADDRESS WHOSE CONTENTS = ; (PAT-SUMCHECK) + (WBUFFER) + (WBUFFER+1)
1122 /
1123 / (WORDY) IS AN ADDRESS FOR WHICH THE CONTENTS REPRESENT THE NEGATIVE-1
1124 / OF 2 TIMES THE CONTENTS OF THE ADDRESS WITHIN PROGRAM LOCATION " WORDX "
1125 /
1126 / THE CONTENTS OF BOTH WORDX AND WORDY ARE GENERATED WITHIN SUBROUTINE " XGETASECTOR "
1127 /
1128 0156 0000 WORDX, 0
1129 0157 0000 WORDY, 0
1130 0160 0000 LSB, 0
1131 0161 0000 MSB, 0
1132 0162 0000 TTYBUSY, 0
1133 0163 0000 PASS, 0
1134 0164 0000 /PASS COUNT TO A MAGNITUDE OF 16777215(10)
1135 0165 0000 RXHERE, 0 / = 7000 IF AN RX01 IS NOT CABLED TO THE RX8
1136 0166 0000 GOOD, 0 / EXPECTED RESULT
1137 0167 0000 EAC, 0 / (AC) AT ERROR "BAU" (ACTUAL RESULT)
1138 0170 0000 BLANK, 0
1139 0171 0600 TEST, 10 / ADDRESS OF STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST
1140 /*****
1141 / ADDITIONAL CALL FOR CONSOLE PACKAGE
1142 /
1143 /
1144 4572 CKSWIT= JMS I ,
    
```

```

1145 0172 3400 CKSWIT /CHECK IF LAS TO USE LOC 72 OR HARDWARE
1146 0173 7000 K7000, 7000
1147 0174 0007 K0007, 0007
1148 0175 7777 XCNT, -1
1149 4576 FORCE=JMS I ,
1150 0176 5525 KXFORCE
1151 /STARTING ADDRESS 200 = (AC) = STARTUP SWITCHES
1152 /
1153 /STARTING ADDRESS 201 = RESTART (PARAMETERS ALREADY SELECTED AT START 200)
1154 /
1155 /
1156 0200 *200
1157 /
1158 /*****
1159 /CONSOLE
1160 /*****
1161 0200 5202 CSTART, JMP ,+2 /NORMAL PROGRAM ACTIVITY,
1162 0201 5203 /RESTART WITH SAME PARAMETERS,
1163 /THIS SECTION IS NORMAL PROGRAM ACTIVITY,
1164 /DEVICE CODE 75 IS ASSUMED, ANY OTHER WILL CAUSE ERRORS,
1165 0202 7240 STA
1166 0203 3010 DCA A10
1167 0204 3162 DCA TTYBUSY
1168 0205 3111 DCA BUSY
1169 0206 3154 DCA GOBIT
1170 0207 3163 DCA PASS
1171 0210 3164 DCA PASS+1
1172 0211 6211 CDF 10 /CHANGE TO DATA FIELD OF CONSOLE PACKAGE
1173 0212 3777 DCA PASCNT /CLEAR CONSOLE PASS COUNTER
1174 0213 6201 CDF 0 /CHANGE BACK TO PROGRAM DATA FIELD
1175 0214 1376 TAD (-40)
1176 0215 3116 DCA HANGER
1177 0216 3123 DCA SSTAR1
1178 0217 3131 DCA TARGET
1179 0220 1010 TAD A10
1180 0221 7650 SNA CLA
1181 0222 5233 JMP AROUND /USE EXISTING PARAMETERS,
1182 /
1183 /*****
1184 0223 4775 JMS PNTID /PRINT ID AND REMOVE DIAGNOSTIC
1185 /*****
1186 0224 4424 CHECKCS /CONSOLE ACTIVE
1187 0225 4425 XCRENTR /ASK SR QUESTION,
1188 0226 5230 JMP ,+2
1189 0227 4461 HLT
1190 0230 4572 LAB /GET PARAMETERS,
1191 0231 3114 DCA DTESTP
1192 0232 4774 JMS CHNDEV /CHANGE DEVICE CODES,
1193 0233 1114 AROUND, TAD DTESTP /GET PARAMETERS
1194 0234 7040 CMA
1195 0235 0373 AND (7000 /MASK BITS 0=2
1196 0236 7650 SNA CLA
1197 0237 1373 TAD (7000
1198 0240 3165 DCA RXHERE/ = 0 IF RX01 CABLED TO RX8
1199 0241 1114 TAD DTESTP
    
```

```

1200 0742 7040 CMA
1201 0543 0372 AND (SNO+SW1)
1202 0744 3772 DCA UNITS / # UNITS(DRIVES) TO TEST
1203 0745 4770 JMS BELUNT /VT70/SELECT WHICH FLOPPY TO TEST
1204 0746 4473 PRINT
1205 0747 8533 MTESTP /TEST PARAMETER CONFIRMATION MESSAGE
1206 0750 4505 TTYOCT
1207 0751 0114 DTTESTP
1208 /THE PROGRAM WILL VERIFY THAT THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS:
1209 /
1210 / OD, ID, FIRST, AND LAST
1211 /
1212 /WHICH ARE VARIABLE BY THE USER ARE WITHIN SELECTABLE LIMITS
1213 /
1214 / 0 <= OD <= 114
1215 /
1216 0752 1027 TAD OD
1217 0753 7700 SMA CLA
1218 0754 5257 JMP ,+3
1219 0755 1367 TAD (52)
1220 0756 3077 DCA OD
1221 0757 1366 TAD (-114)
1222 0760 1027 TAD OD
1223 0761 7740 SMA SZA CLA
1224 0762 5255 JMP ,+5
1225 0763 4473 PRINT
1226 0764 6674 MDU
1227 0765 4505 TTYOCT
1228 0766 0027 DD
1229 / 0 <= ID <= OD
1230 /
1231 0767 1030 TAD ID
1232 0770 7700 SMA CLA
1233 0771 5274 JMP ,+3
1234 0772 1365 TAD (53)
1235 0773 3030 DCA ID
1236 0774 1030 TAD ID
1237 0775 7041 CIA
1238 0776 1027 TAD OD
1239 0777 7740 SMA SZA CLA
1240 0780 5272 JMP ,+6
1241 0781 4473 PRINT
1242 0782 6700 MID
1243 0783 4505 TTYOCT
1244 0784 0030 ID
1245 / 0 < (FIRST) <= 32
1246 /
1247 0785 1031 TAD FIRST
1248 0786 7740 SMA SZA CLA
1249 0787 5312 JMP ,+3
1250 0790 7301 CLL CLA IAC
1251 0791 3031 DCA FIRST
1252 0792 1031 TAD FIRST
1253 0793 1364 TAD (-32)
1254 0794 7740 SMA SZA CLA

```

```

1255 0795 8310 JMP ,+5
1256 0796 4473 PRINT
1257 0797 4704 HFIRST
1258 0798 4505 TTYOCT
1259 0799 0031 FIRST
1260 0802 5763 JMP TADLAST
1261 /IF THE TELEPRINTER IS BUSY (TTYBUSY = X), AND
1262 /
1263 /IF A KEYBOARD FLAG HAS OCCURED,
1264 /
1265 /THEN STOP TELEPRINTER OUTPUTS (IF A KRB = <CTRL>S ), OR
1266 /
1267 /THEN RESUME TELEPRINTER OUTPUTS (IF A KRB = <CTRL>D
1268 /AND A PREVIOUS <CTRL> Q HAD OCCURED)
1269 /
1270 0823 6036 XKCC, KPB /READ THE KEYBOARD BUFFER STATIC
1271 0824 0362 AND (177 /
1272 0825 1361 TAD (200) /MAKE IT 8 BIT CODE
1273 0826 6211 CDF 10
1274 0827 3780 DCA I XCCHAR /STORE IN FIELD ONE CHAR
1275 0830 6201 CDF 0
1276 0831 1162 TAD TTYBUSY /#1 IF BUSY
1277 0832 7012 RTR
1278 0833 7710 SPA CLA /WAS TELEPRINTER BUSY?
1279 0834 7040 CMA /YES
1280 0835 3351 DCA INMODE /0=NOT BUSY 7777=BUSY
1281 0836 3162 DCA TTYBUSY /CLEAR FLAG
1282 /*****
1283 /CONSOLE
1284 /*****
1285
1286 0837 4424 CBTEST, CHECKCB /CONSOLE ACTIVE,
1287 0840 4425 XCENR /CHECK CONSOLE CONTROL CHARACTERS
1288 0841 7000 NOP
1289 0842 7200 CLA
1290 0843 1351 TAD INMODE
1291 0844 7650 SMA CLA /SKIP TO RESUME TYPEOUT
1292 0845 5760 JMP PIEXIT /EXIT
1293 0846 3351 DCA INMODE /CLEAR ACTIVE MESSAGE FLAG
1294 0847 5757 JMP XTCF /RESUME TYPEOUT
1295 0850 0031 XCCHAR, CCHAR /LOC IN FIELD 1
1296 0851 0000 INMODE, Q /MESSAGE ACTIVE FLAG
1297
1298 /*****
1299 /CONSOLE
1300 /*****
1301 0857 5344
1302 0860 5810
1303 0861 0200
1304 0862 0177
1305 0863 3273
1306 0864 7746
1307 0865 0053
1308 0866 7664
1309 0867 0052

```



```

1419 /IF THE DONE FLAG IS SET, AND IF THE INTERRUPT ENABLE FLIP-FLOP IS SET ILLEGALLY,
1420 /THEN AN "UNEXPECTED RX01 INTERRUPT" WILL OCCUR IN TO (IF AN RX01 CONTROLLER
1421 / (IS) CABLED TO THE RX0 INTERFACE) OR IN T1 WHEN THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-
1422 /FLOP "SETS ALL FLAGS"
1423 /
1424 0416 4445 SDN
1425 0447 4465 OK
1426 0450 4452 E4PRE, ERRDR /UNEXPECTED DONE FLAG
1427 /
1428 /END OF PRE-TEST /END OF PRETEST
1429 /
1430 0451 5311 JMP REBEGIN
1431 /
1432 0457 4464 MORETESTS, LOCKUP
1433 0453 3777* FIRSTTEST, DCA ERRORS
1434 0454 1413 TAD I A13
1435 0455 3171 DCA TEST / PAT (FIRST ADDRESS OF TEST)
1436 0456 1171 TAD TEST
1437 0457 3776* DCA PCSCOPE / EQUIVALENT TO " SCOPE "
1438 0460 3772* DCA WUNITS /FOR FIRST ENTRY INTO XGETUNIT THIS TEST
1439 0461 5571 JMF I TEST
1440 /
1441 /THERE ARE NO MORE TESTS
1442 /
1443 /PRINT AN END OF PASS INDICATOR
1444 /
1445 / A - INTERFACE TEST OK (ONLY RX0 TO TEST)
1446 / C - RX0 AND RX01 TEST OK
1447 / D - RX0 AND RX01 AND DRIVE TESTING OK
1448 /
1449 / - = AN ERROR OCCURED (DURING A, B, OR D)
1450 /
1451 0400 XD=0400
1452 0462 2771* ISZ CHECKU /VT70/APE WE DONE ALL SELECTED UNITS?
1453 0463 5323 JMP NXTUNT /VT70/NO - DO NEXT UNIT(RXB)
1454 0464 1370 TAD (XD)
1455 0465 3322 NOMORETESTS, DCA MX / (X1), (XC), (XD), OR 0
1456 0466 4767* JMS SELUNT /RESET UNIT COUNTER(CHECKU)
1457 /
1458 /NOTE:IF THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATION FIRSTERRR = 0
1459 /THEN AN ERROR HAS OCCURED FOR THIS PASS
1460 /
1461 0467 1115 TAD FIRSTERRR
1462 0470 7640 SZA CLA
1463 0471 5274 JMP ,+3
1464 0472 1366 TAD (5500)
1465 0473 3322 DCA MX / -
1466 /*****
1467 /CONSOLE
1468 /*****
1469 0474 4424 CHECKCB
1470 0475 4426 C&PASS
1471 0476 5326 JMP C&RET2 /
1472 /*****
1473 0477 4473 PRINT

```

```

1474 0400 0522 MX
1475 0401 2163 ISZ PASS
1476 0402 5305 JMP ,+3
1477 0403 2164 ISZ PASS+1
1478 0404 7000 NOP
1479 0405 4572 L&S
1480 0406 0371 AND (S#3)
1481 0407 7640 SZA CLA
1482 0410 4461 HLT
1483 0411 1114 REBEGIN, TAD DTESTP
1484 0412 0365 AND (37)
1485 0413 1364 TAD (TESTS-1)
1486 0414 3013 DCA A13
1487 0415 7240 STA
1488 0416 3115 DCA FIRSTERRR /FIRST ERROR SWITCH FOR EACH PASS
1489 0417 7340 CUL CLA CMA
1490 0420 3783* OCA CLKCNT /FOR APT TIMING
1491 0421 5253 JMP FIRSTTEST
1492 /
1493 0422 1100 MX, TEXT "I" / I, C, OR D
1494 /
1495 0423 7201 NXTUNT, CLA JAC
1496 0424 3135 DCA UNLTX /SET UP TO TEST UNIT B
1497 0425 5200 JMP PRETEST /START OVER
1498 /
1499 /*****
1500 /ROUTINE FOR CONSOLE PASS
1501 /
1502 0426 6001 C&RET2, ION /CONSOLE PASS
1503 0427 2163 ISZ PASS
1504 0430 5333 JMP ,+3
1505 0431 2164 ISZ PASS+1
1506 /
1507 0432 7000 NOP
1508 0433 5311 JMP REBEGIN /CONTINUE WITH PROGRAM RETURN
1509 /*****
1510 0463 4151
1511 0464 4727
1512 0465 0037
1513 0466 5500
1514 0467 6127
1515 0470 0400
1516 0471 6151
1517 0472 4236
1518 0473 2746
1519 0474 0040
1520 0475 2732
1521 0476 1366
1522 0477 1365
1523 /PAGE
1524 /TEST 0 - FLAG DETECTION PART II / " C " LINES VERIFICATION PART I
1525 /
1526 /*****
1527 /

```

```

1528 /IF AN RX01 MICROCONTROLLER IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
1529 /THEN DON'T EXECUTE THIS TEST
1530 /BECAUSE ISSUING THE IOT LCD WITH THE AC = 177
1531 /RESEMBLED A COMMAND TO THE RX01
1532 /
1533 0600 1165 TO, TAD RXHERE
1534 0601 7650 SNA CLA
1535 0602 5453 WOTEST
1536 0603 3166 DCA GOOD
1537 /*****
1538 /*****
1539 /
1540 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT THE LCD (LOAD COMMAND REGISTER)
1541 /IOT 67X1 DOES (NOT) SET THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP WHEN THE CONTENTS
1542 /OF THE AC = 177 AT THE TIME THE LCD IOT IS ISSUED.
1543 /
1544 /
1545 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1546 /
1547 /IF AN ERROR OCCURS, THEN IT IS ASSUMED (KEY) INIT FAILED TO CLEAR THE
1548 /MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP, OR, THAT THE ISSUING OF THE LCD IOT REALLY
1549 / [SET] THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP INSTEAD OF (CLEARING) .
1550 /
1551 / " C " LINES VERIFICATION PART I
1552 /
1553 0604 1377 TAD (177)
1554 0605 4436 LCD /MAINTENANCE MODE <OFF>
1555 /THE (AC) SHOULD = 0 BECAUSE IOT LCD 67X1 SHOULD CLEAR THE AC
1556 /
1557 0606 7440 SZA
1558 0407 4452 E0, ERROR / IOT 67X1 DID NOT CLEAR THE AC
1559 0610 4503 SUBSCOPE
1560 /
1561 /FLAG DETECTION PART II
1562 /
1563 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT ISSUING IOT LCD 67X1 WITH
1564 /THE AC = 177 DOES NOT SET THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
1565 /WHICH IN TURN WOULD SET ALL FLAGS
1566 /
1567 /THEREFORE ALL FLAGS SHOULD BE CLEARED
1568 /
1569 0611 4443 STP
1570 0612 4465 OK
1571 0413 4452 E1, ERROR /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
1572 0614 4503 SUBSCOPE
1573 0615 4444 SER
1574 0616 4465 OK
1575 0617 4452 E2, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
1576 0620 4503 SUBSCOPE
1577 0621 4445 SON
1578 0422 4465 OK
1579 0623 4452 E3, ERROR /UNEXPECTED DONE FLAG
1580 0624 4502 SCOPE
1581 0625 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 0
1582 /

```

```

1583 /TEST 1 = DIRECTION OF IOT XDR (67X2) PART I / IOT DECODING PART I
1584 /
1585 / " C " LINES VERIFICATION PART II
1586 /
1587 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT
1588 /ISSUING THE IOT XDR (TRANSFER DATA REGISTER) 67X2 DOES (NOT) CLEAR
1589 /THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
1590 /
1591 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1592 /
1593 /THE IOT'S SON (67X5), AND SER (67X4) ARE NOT TESTED HERE
1594 /BECAUSE IF AN RX01 MICROCONTROLLER IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
1595 /AND IF THE IOT LCD IS ISSUED WITH THE AC = 200
1596 /REALLY CLEARS THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
1597 /THEN THE DONE FLAG, AND THE ERROR FLAG SHOULD BE CLEARED, AND
1598 /TRANSFER REQUEST MAY BE SET
1599 /BECAUSE THE CLEARING OF THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP WOULD HAVE
1600 /RESEMBLED A COMMAND TO THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER
1601 /
1602 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1603 /
1604 /IF THE CONTENTS OF THE TRANSFER REGISTER IS NOT = 200, THEN IS MUST
1605 /BE ASSUMED THAT THE SECOND LCD IOT CLEARED THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
1606 /OR THAT IOT XDR CLEARED THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
1607 /
1608 0626 3166 T1, DCA GOOD
1609 0627 1376 TAD (200)
1610 0430 4436 LCD / MAINTENANCE MODE <ON>
1611 /THE (AC) SHOULD = 0 AFTER ISSUING IOT LCD 67X1
1612 /
1613 0631 7440 SZA
1614 0632 4452 E11, ERROR / IOT LCD 67X1 FAILED TO CLEAR AC
1615 0633 4503 SUBSCOPE
1616 /
1617 0634 1376 TAD (200)
1618 0635 4436 LCD / MAINTENANCE MODE <ON>, AGAIN
1619 0636 4441 XDRIN /CONTENTS OF TRANSFER REGISTER
1620 0637 3167 DCA EAC /SAVE
1621 0640 1167 TAD EAC
1622 0441 1375 TAD (=200) /COMPARE WITH "EXPECTED"
1623 0642 7650 SNA CLA
1624 0643 5250 JMP ,+5 / OK
1625 0644 1376 TAD (200)
1626 0645 3166 DCA GOOD / "EXPECTED" RESULT
1627 0446 1167 TAD EAC / "ACTUAL" RESULT
1628 0647 4452 E10, ERROR /TRANSFER REGISTER NOT #200
1629 0650 4502 SCOPE
1630 0651 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 1
1631 /TEST 2 = FLAG DETECTION PART III / " C " LINES VERIFICATION PART III
1632 /
1633 / (A) THE SETTING OF THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP SHOULD "DIRECT SET" ALL
1634 / FLAGS (DONE, TRANSFER REQUEST, AND ERROR).
1635 /
1636 / (B) IF AN RX01 MICROCONTROLLER (IS) CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE,
1637 / THEN THE SETTING OF THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP WILL ASSERT THE "RUN"

```

```

1638 / LINE (RESEMBLING A FILL BUFFER COMMAND) THUS CAUSING THE RX01
1639 / CONTROLLER TO SETUP FOR A "FILL BUFFER", BUT, HOWEVER, BECAUSE THE
1640 / MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP (IS) SET, THE RXB INTERFACE RECEIVERS
1641 / SHOULD BE DISABLED AND NOT REACTIVE TO THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER,
1642 /
1643 /
1644 /WITH ALL FLAGS SET, THE RXB INTERFACE IOT'S:
1645 / SDN = "SKIP ON DONE" (67X5), AND
1646 / SER = "SKIP ON ERROR" (67X4), AND
1647 / STR = "SKIP ON TRANSFER REQUEST" (67X3) SHOULD SKIP
1648 /
1649 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1650 /
1651 /IF FLAGS ARE "MISSING", IS THE MAINTENANCE MODE FLIP-FLOP REALLY SET ?
1652 /
1653 0652 1376 T2, TAD (200)
1654 0653 4436 LCD / MAINTENANCE <ON>
1655 0654 4445 SDN
1656 0655 4452 E20, ERROR /MISSING DONE FLAG
1657 0656 4503 SUBSCOPE
1658 0657 4443 STR
1659 0660 4452 E21, ERROR /MISSING TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
1660 0661 4503 SUBSCOPE
1661 0662 4444 SER
1662 0663 4452 E22, ERROR /MISSING ERROR FLAG
1663 0664 4503 SUBSCOPE
1664 /
1665 /ALL FLAGS SHOULD REMAIN " DIRECT SET "
1666 /BECAUSE THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP SHOULD STILL BE SET.
1667 /
1668 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1669 /
1670 /IF THE FLAGS ARE "MISSING" THEN IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE PREVIOUS
1671 /FLAG TESTING ACTUALLY (CLEARED) THE FLAGS.
1672 /
1673 0665 4445 SDN
1674 0666 4452 E23, ERROR /MISSING DONE FLAG
1675 0667 4503 SUBSCOPE
1676 0670 4443 STR
1677 0671 4452 E24, ERROR /MISSING TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
1678 0672 4503 SUBSCOPE
1679 0673 4444 SER
1680 0674 4452 E25, ERROR /MISSING ERROR FLAG
1681 0675 4503 SUBSCOPE
1682 / " C " LINE'S VERIFICATION PART III
1683 /
1684 /THE FOLLOWING RXB INTERFACE IOT'S SHOULD NOT CLEAR THE AC:
1685 /
1686 /IOT'S: SDN(67X5), SER(67X4), OR STR(67X3)
1687 /
1688 0676 7200 STA
1689 0677 3166 DCA GOOD
1690 0700 1166 TAD GOOD
1691 0701 6755 K67X5B, 6755
1692 0702 7006 NOP
    
```

```

1693 0703 7650 SNA CLA
1694 0704 4452 E26, ERROR / IOT SDN (67X5) CLEARED THE AC
1695 0705 4503 SUBSCOPE
1696 0706 1166 TAD GOOD
1697 0707 6753 K67X3B, 6753
1698 0710 7000 NOP
1699 0711 7650 SNA CLA
1700 0712 4452 E27, ERROR / IOT STR (67X3) CLEARED THE AC
1701 0713 4503 SUBSCOPE
1702 0714 1166 TAD GOOD
1703 0715 6754 K67X4B, 6754
1704 0716 7000 NOP
1705 0717 7650 SNA CLA
1706 0720 4452 E28, ERROR / IOT SER (67X4) CLEARED THE AC
1707 0721 4502 SCOPE
1708 0722 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 2
1709 /TEST 3
1710 /
1711 /RXB IOT DEVICE CODE VERIFICATION
1712 /
1713 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT ONLY THE DEVICE CODE SELECTED
1714 /BY THE OPERATOR (AC SWITCHES 3-4-5 AT THE START OF THIS PROGRAM) IS ACTIVE.
1715 /
1716 /FIRST SET THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP, WHICH HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN VERIFIED TO
1717 /DIRECT SET ALL FLAGS, THEN SEQUENCE THROUGH ALL DEVICE CODES (EXCEPT THE
1718 /DEVICE CODE SELECTED AT THE START OF THIS PROGRAM) BY ISSUING IOT SDN 67X5
1719 / (SKIP ON DONE FLAG), WHICH HAS ALSO PREVIOUSLY BEEN VERIFIED TO "SKIP AND
1720 /CLEAR " SUCCESSFULLY.
1721 /
1722 /NOTE:
1723 /
1724 /THE PROGRAM DOES NOT ISSUE THE DEVICE CODE 67X5 WHERE X = POSITION OF AC
1725 /SWITCHES 3-4-5 AT THE START 200 OF THIS PROGRAM.
1726 /*****
1727 /THIS TEST HAS BEEN REMOVED
1728 /THIS TEST IS NOT NEEDED IN A SYSTEM ENVIREMENT.
1729 /TO REPLACE TEST T3 CHANGE LOCATIONS:
1730 / LOCATION FROM TO
1731 / ----- ---- --
1732 / 734 5464 1367
1733 /
1734 / 767 XXXX 0200
1735 /REMOVED MAY 16,1975
1736 /
1737 ///
1738 /
1739 0723 5453 T3, EXIT
1740 0724 4436 LCD / MAINTENANCE <ON>
1741 0725 1774 TAD K67X5A
1742 0726 3166 DCA GOOD
1743 0727 1373 TAD (=7)
1744 0730 3010 DCA A10
1745 0731 1372 TAD (6705)
1746 0732 3341 DCACTIVE, DCA ACTIVE
1747 0733 4502 SCOPE /REFRESH PROGRAM LOCATION PCSCOPE
    
```

```

1748 0734 1166 TAD GOOD
1749 0735 7041 CIA
1750 0736 1341 TAD ACTIVE
1751 0737 7650 SNA CLA
1752 0740 5346 JMP NEXTACTIVE
1753 0741 6775 ACTIVE, 6775
1754 0742 5346 JMP NEXTACTIVE
1755 0743 1341 TAD ACTIVE
1756 0744 4452 E30, ERROR
1757 0745 4502 SCOPE / (AC) = ILLEGAL DEVICE CODE
1758 0746 1371 NEXTACTIVE, TAD (10)
1759 0747 1341 TAD ACTIVE
1760 0750 2010 ISZ A10
1761 0751 5332 JMP DCACTIVE
1762 0752 5453 EXLT / END OF TEST 3
1763 0771 0010
1764 0772 6705
1765 0773 7771
1766 0774 6422
1767 0775 7600
1768 0776 0200
1769 0777 0177
    1000
    
```

```

PAGE
1770 /TEST 4 = TRANSFER REGISTER DIRECTION TESTING (PART II)
1771 /
1772 /
1773 /
1774 /
1775 /
1776 /
1777 /
1778 /
1779 /
1780 /
1781 /
1782 /
1783 /
1784 /
1785 /
1786 /
1787 /
1788 /
1789 /
1790 /
1791 /
1792 /
1793 /
1794 /
1795 /
1796 /
1797 /
1798 /
1799 /
1800 /
1801 /
    
```

```

1802 1000 1377 T4, TAD (200)
1803 1001 4436 LCD /MAINTENANCE MODE <ON>
1804 1002 7350 CLL STA RAK / 3777
1805 1003 3170 DCA BLANK
1806 1004 1170 T40, TAD BLANK
1807 1005 7120 STL
1808 1006 7500 SMA
1809 1007 7100 CLL
1810 1010 7004 PAL
1811 1011 3170 DCA BLANK
1812 1012 4502 SCOPE / REFRESH PROGRAM LOCATION PCSCOPE
1813 1013 1170 TAD BLANK / (BLANK) = (AC) BEFORE LCD IOT 67X1
1814 1014 4436 LCD / TO
1815 /
1816 /
1817 /
1818 /
1819 /
1820 /
1821 1015 3167 DCA EAC / (AC) AFTER ISSUING IOT LCD (67X1)
1822 1016 3166 DCA GOOD / PROGRAM EXPECTS AC = 0
1823 1017 1167 TAD EAC
1824 1020 7440 SZA
1825 1021 4452 E42, ERROR / IOT LCD (67X1) DIDN'T CLEAR THE AC
1826 1022 4503 SUBSCOPE
1827 /
1828 /
1829 /
1830 /
1831 1023 4441 XDRIN / FROM
1832 1024 3167 DCA EAC
1833 1025 1376 TAD (100)
1834 1026 0170 AND BLANK
1835 1027 7106 CLL RIL
1836 1030 7006 RTL / LINK = 1 FOR 8-BIT MODE
1837 1031 7006 RTL
1838 1032 1170 TAD BLANK
1839 1033 7430 SCL
1840 1035 3166 AND (377) / 8-BIT BYTE "GOOD" MASK
1841 1036 3166 DCA GOOD
1842 1037 7041 TAD GOOD /EXPECTED RESULT
1843 1040 1167 CIA /ACTUAL RESULT
1844 1041 7650 SNA CLA
1845 1042 5245 JMP +3 /COMPARED OK
1846 1043 1167 TAD EAC
1847 1044 4452 E40, ERROR / TRANSFER REGISTER NOT = "GOOD"
1848 /CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING ON A VT78 SYSTEM
1849 1045 4365 JMS VT80CK /VT78/ RETURN +1 IF NOT VT78
1850 1046 5251 JMP E41+1 /VT78 = SKIP FOLLOWING SUBTEST
1851 /
1852 1047 4503 SUBSCOPE
1853 /
1854 /THE TRANSFER REGISTER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
1855 /FROM THE PREVIOUS XDR IOT (NOT SO ON VT78)
1856 /
    
```



```

1857 1050 4441 XDRIN / FROM
1858 1051 3167 DCA EAC
1859 1052 1167 TAD EAC /ACTUAL
1860 1053 7041 CIA
1861 1054 1166 TAD GOOD /EXPECTED
1862 1055 7650 SNA CLA
1863 1056 5261 JMP ,+3 /COMPARED OK
1864 1057 1167 TAD EAC
1865 1060 4452 E41, ERROR /TRANSFER REGISTER NOT = "GOOD"
1866 1061 4507 SCOPE
1867 1062 1170 TAD BLANK
1868 1063 0376 AND (100)
1869 1064 7640 SZA CLA
1870 1065 5204 JMP T4B /UNTIL (BLANK) = 7677
1871 1066 5453 EXIT /END OF TEST 4
1872 /
1873 /TEST 5
1874 /
1875 /RX8 IOT DECODING VERIFICATION PART II
1876 /
1877 /*****
1878 /
1879 /IF AN RX01 CONTROL IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
1880 /THEN DON'T EXECUTE THIS TEST
1881 /BECAUSE THE CLEARING OF THE MAINTENANCE F/F
1882 /RESEMBLES A FILL BUFFER COMMAND (NOT SO ON VT78)
1883 /
1884 /CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING ON A VT78 SYSTEM
1885 1067 4365 JMS VT78CK /VT78/ RETURN +1 IF NOT VT78
1886 1070 5274 JMP ,+4 /VT78 -ALWAYS EXECUTE TEST
1887 /
1888 1071 1165 I5, TAD RXHERE
1889 1072 7650 SNA CLA
1890 1073 5453 NDTEST
1891 1074 3166 DCA GOOD
1892 /*****
1893 /*****
1894 /
1895 /THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN VERIFIED TO SET AND CLEAR,
1896 /THE IOT UNDER TEST SHOULD "SKIP AND CLEAR" (ONLY) ITS RESPECTIVE FLAG,
1897 /ALL OTHER FLAGS SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
1898 /
1899 / (I.E. THE SDN IOT 67X5 SHOULD SKIP AND CLEAR ONLY THE DONE FLAG, ALL
1900 /OTHER FLAGS SHOULD REMAIN SET)
1901 /
1902 1075 1377 TAD (200)
1903 1076 4436 LCD
1904 1077 4336 LCD / MAINTENANCE <ON> / <OFF>
1905 1100 4441 XDRIN
1906 1101 7440 SZA
1907 1102 4452 E56, ERROR /TRANSFER REGISTER NOT = 0
1908 1103 4503 SUBSCOPE
1909 1104 4445 SDN
1910 1105 4452 E50, EPKOR /DONE FLAG WASN'T SET, OR
1911 1106 4503 SUBSCOPE /IOT LCD OR XDR CLEARED THE DONE FLAG

```

```

1912 1107 4445 SDN
1913 1110 4465 UK
1914 1111 4452 E53, ERROR
1915 1112 4503 SUBSCOPE /IOT SDN DIDN'T "SKIP AND CLEAR"
1916 1113 4443 STR
1917 1114 4452 E51, ERROR /TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG WASN'T EVER SET, OR
1918 1115 4503 SUBSCOPE /IOT LCD, OR SDN OR XDR CLEARED THE TR FLAG
1919 1116 4443 STR
1920 1117 4465 OK
1921 1120 4452 E54, ERROR
1922 1121 4503 SUBSCOPE /IOT STR DIDN'T "SKIP AND CLEAR"
1923 1122 4444 SER
1924 1123 4452 E52, ERROR /ERROR FLAG WASN'T EVER SET, OR
1925 1124 4503 SUBSCOPE /IOTS LCD OR SDN OR XDR OR STR CLEARED THE ERROR FLAG
1926 1125 4444 SER
1927 1126 4465 OK
1928 1127 4452 E55, ERROR
1929 1130 4502 SCOPE /IOT SER DIDN'T "SKIP AND CLEAR"
1930 1131 5453 EXIT /END OF TEST 5
1931 /
1932 /TEST 6 - INTERRUPT TEST PART I / IOT DECODING VERIFICATION PART III
1933 /
1934 /INTERRUPT TEST PART I
1935 /
1936 /THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN VERIFIED TO DIRECT
1937 / (SET) ALL FLAGS AND THE INTERFACE IOT -SKIP ON DONE= "SDN" 67X5 HAS
1938 /FOUND TO "SKIP AND CLEAR" SUCCESSFULLY,
1939 /
1940 /FIRST SET THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP WHICH IN TURN SETS ALL FLAGS,
1941 /
1942 /THEN ISSUE IOT INTR 67X6 WITH THE AC = 0 (CLEARING) THE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE
1943 /AND INTERRUPTS SHOULD OCCUR
1944 /
1945 1132 4507 T6, WAITTY
1946 1133 1374 TAD (200)
1947 1134 3002 OCA IPI
1948 1135 1377 TAD (200)
1949 1136 4436 LCD
1950 1137 4446 INTR /INTERRUPT ENABLE FLIP-FLOP <OFF>
1951 1140 7000 NOP /...WAIT
1952 1141 7410 NOP /...PLENTY
1953 1142 4452 E60, SKP /...OF TIME
1954 1143 4503 ERROR /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
1955 /
1956 /*****
1957 /*****
1958 /
1959 /IF AN RX01 MICRO-CONTROLLER IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
1960 /THEN DON'T EXECUTE THE REMAINING PORTION OF THIS TEST
1961 /BECAUSE THE CLEARING OF THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP RESEMBLES A FILL BUFFER COMMAND
1962 /TO THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER (NOT SO ON VT78)
1963 /
1964 /CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING ON A VT78 SYSTEM
1965 1144 4365 JMS VT78CK /VT78/ RETURN +1 IF NOT VT78
1966 1145 5351 JMP ,+4 /VT78 -ALWAYS EXECUTE TEST

```

```

1967
1968 1146 1165 TAD RXHERE
1969 1147 7650 SNA CLA
1970 1150 5453 NOTEST
1971 /
1972 /*****
1973 /*****
1974 /
1975 /IOT DECODING PART III- IOT INTR 67X6 DECODING VERIFICATION
1976 /
1977 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
1978 /
1979 /ALL FLAGS SHOULD REMAIN SET
1980 /IF ANY FLAG IS MISSING,
1981 /THEN IT IS ASSUMED THAT IOT "INTR" 67X6 CLEARED THE FLAG(S)
1982 /
1983 1151 4436 LCD /MAINTENANCE MODE <OFF>
1984 1152 4446 INTR /DISABLE THE INTERRUPT ENABLE F/F
1985 1153 4445 SDN
1986 1154 4452 E61, ERROR /MISSING DONE FLAG
1987 1155 4503 SUBSCOPE
1988 1156 4443 STR
1989 1157 4452 E62, ERROR /MISSING TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
1990 1160 4503 SUBSCOPE
1991 1161 4444 SER
1992 1162 4452 E63, ERROR /MISSING ERROR FLAG
1993 1163 4502 SCOPE
1994 1164 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 6
1995 /ROUTINE TO CHECK IF RUNNING ON A VT78 SYSTEM
1996 /
1997 1165 0000 VI78CK, 0
1998 1166 1022 TAD 22 /GET LOC 22 (HCH2)
1999 1167 0173 AND (1000 /TEST BIT 2
2000 1170 7650 SNA CLA /IS THIS A VT78 SYSTEM?
2001 1171 2365 ISZ VI78CK /NO = BUMP RETURN
2002 1172 5765 JMP I VI78CK /RETURN
2003
2004 1173 1000
2005 1174 1142
2006 1175 0377
2007 1176 0100
2008 1177 0200 PAGE
2009 /
2010 /TEST 7 - INTERRUPT TEST PART II
2011 /
2012 /INTERRUPT TEST PART II
2013 /
2014 /THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN VERIFIED TO DIRECT
2015 / [SET] ALL FLAGS AND THE INTERFACE IOT -SKIP ON DONE= "SDN" 67X6 WAS
2016 /FOUND TO "SKIP AND CLEAR" SUCCESSFULLY,
2017 /
2018 /FIRST SET THE MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP
2019 /WHICH SHOULD DIRECT SET THE DONE FLAG,
2020 /THEN BY SETTING THE RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE

```

```

2021 /BY ISSUING THE IOT "INTR" 67X6 WITH THE AC = 1,
2022 /
2023 /AN INTERRUPT REQUEST SHOULD BE ASSERTED,
2024 /
2025 /THE PROGRAM IS EXPECTING AN INTERRUPT,
2026 /
2027 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
2028 /
2029 /IF AN INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR, THEN IT IS ASSUMED THAT ISSUING THE IOT
2030 / "INTR" 67X6 DID NOT SET THE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE, OR INTERRUPT REQUEST
2031 /
2032 1200 4507 T7, WAITTY
2033 1201 1377 TAD (200)
2034 1202 4436 LCD /MAINTENANCE <ON>
2035 1203 1376 TAD (170K)
2036 1204 3002 DCA IPI
2037 1205 6001 IDN /*SEE FOOTNOTE NEXT PAGE
2038 1206 7201 CLA IAC
2039 1207 4446 INTR /RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE <ON>
2040 1210 7000 NOP
2041 /
2042 /PROGRAM NOTE:
2043 /
2044 /CLEAR PROGRAM LOCATION "GOBIT" BECAUSE THE TIME FOR THE INTERRUPT
2045 /TO OCCUR HAS EXPIRED (IF IT WAS EVER GOING TO OCCUR THAT IS)
2046 /
2047 1211 3154 DCA GOBIT
2048 1212 4452 E70, ERROR /MISSING INTERRUPT
2049 1213 4502 T70K, SCOPE
2050 1214 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 7
2051 /TEST 10
2052 /
2053 /INTERRUPT TEST (PART III)
2054 /
2055 /IOT INTR 67X6 SHOULD CLEAR THE INTERRUPT ENABLE FLIP-FLOP, THEN
2056 /
2057 /WITH ALL FLAGS SET, NO INTERRUPTS SHOULD OCCUR
2058 /
2059 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
2060 /
2061 /IF AN UNEXPECTED PROGRAM INTERRUPT OCCURS FROM APPROXIMATELY THIS PC
2062 /THEN THE RX PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST TOOK TOO LONG TO SET
2063 /FROM THE PREVIOUS TEST,
2064 /
2065 /* FOOTNOTE:
2066 /
2067 /THIS IOT "IDN" IS ISSUED HERE BECAUSE - IF AN UNEXPECTED PROGRAM
2068 /INTERRUPT HAD OCCURED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST AND AC SW3 = 1 DIRECTING
2069 /THE PROGRAM NOT TO PRINT AN ERROR - THEN THE PDP'S INTERRUPT FACILITY
2070 /WOULD BE <OFF> - THEREFORE NEVER EXECUTING THIS TEST PROPERLY
2071 /
2072 1215 4507 T10, WAITTY
2073 1216 4446 INTR /DISABLE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE
2074 1217 1375 TAD (E100)
2075 1220 3002 DCA IPI

```

```

2076 1721 6001 ION / *SEE FOOTNOTE ABOVE
2077 1722 1377 TAD (200)
2078 1723 4436 LCD
2079 1724 7000 NOP
2080 1725 7410 SKP
2081 1726 4452 E100, ERROR /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
2082 1727 4502 SCOPE
2083 1730 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 10
2084
2085 /TEST 11
2086 /
2087 /INTERRUPT TEST (PART IV)
2088 /
2089 /*****
2090 /
2091 /IF AN RX01 CONTROL IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
2092 /THEN DON'T EXECUTE THIS TEST
2093 /BECAUSE THE CLEARING OF THE MAINTENANCE F/F
2094 /RESEMBLES A FILL BUFFER COMMAND
2095 /
2096 /CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING ON A VT78 SYSTEM
2097 1731 4774* JMS VT80K /VT78/ RETURN +1 IF NOT VT78
2098 1732 5236 JMP +4 /VT78 =ALWAYS EXECUTE TEST
2099
2100 1733 1165 T11, TAD RATHER
2101 1734 7650 SNA CLA
2102 1735 5453 NOTEST
2103 /*****
2104 /
2105 /
2106 /TOGGING THE MAINTENANCE MODE <ON> / <OFF> SETS ALL FLAGS AND
2107 /
2108 /PERMITS IOT SDN TO CLEAR THE DONE FLAG
2109 /
2110 /THEREFORE NO INTERRUPTS SHOULD OCCUR (ONLY DONE FLAG RAISES AN INTERRUPT REQUEST)
2111 /
2112 / (EVEN THOUGH THE RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE IS 1 )
2113 /
2114 1736 4507 WAITTY
2115 /
2116 1737 1377 TAD (200)
2117 1740 4436 LCD
2118 1741 4436 LCD /MAINTENANCE <ON> / <OFF>
2119 1742 4436 SDN
2120 1743 7000 NOP
2121 /
2122 1744 1373 NOP /CLEAR THE DONE FLAG
2123 TAD (E110)
2124 DCA IPI
2125 1746 7201 CLA IAC
2126 1747 4446 INTR /RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE <ON>
2127 NOP
2128 1751 7330 STL CLA RAR
2129 1752 4446 INTR /RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE <OFF>
2130 1753 1154 TAD GOBIT

```

```

2131 1754 7700 SNA CLA
2132 1755 4452 ERROR /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
2133 1756 4502 SCOPE
2134 1757 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 11
2135 /TEST 12 = INITIALIZE TEST PART II (PROGRAMMED) / INTERRUPT TEST PART V
2136 /
2137 /*****
2138 /
2139 /
2140 /IF AN RX01 IS CABLED TO THE RX8 THEN DON'T EXECUTE T12
2141 /
2142 /BUT EXECUTE ALT12 (THE ALTERNATIVE TEST)
2143 /
2144 1760 1165 T12, TAD RATHER
2145 1761 7650 SNA CLA
2146 1762 5772* JMP ALT12
2147 /*****
2148 /
2149 /
2150 /INTERRUPT TEST PART V / INITIALIZE TEST PART II (PROGRAMMED)
2151 /
2152 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT IOT INIT CLEARS THE INTERRUPT
2153 /ENABLE FLIP-FLOP WHEN SET
2154 /
2155 1763 1371 TAD (E124)
2156 1764 3002 DCA IPI
2157 1765 7201 CLA IAC
2158 1766 4446 INTR / SET THE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE F/F
2159 1767 4459 INTR
2160 1770 4451 CXUNIT /VT78/SETUP FOR UNIT A OR B
2161 1771 3154 DCA GOBIT / ISSUE INIT IOT 67X7
2162 /...BUT AN INTERRUPT SHOULD NOT OCCUR
2163 /
2164 /IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURS THEN IOT INIT FAILED TO CLEAR
2165 /
2166 /THE RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE FLIP-FLOP
2167 /
2168 1772 1377 TAD (200)
2169 1773 4436 LCD
2170 1774 4436 LCD / MAINTENANCE MODE <ON> / <OFF>
2171 /
2172 /THE DONE FLAG SHOULD BE SET, BUT NO INTERRUPTS SHOULD OCCUR
2173 /
2174 1775 7330 STL CLA RAR
2175 /
2176 /RETURN TO HERE IF AN INTERRUPT OCCURED
2177 /
2178 1776 4446 E124, INTR / RX8 INTERRUPT ENABLE <OFF>
2179 1777 1154 TAD GOBIT
2180 1780 7700 SNA CLA
2181 1781 4452 ERROR / IOT INIT 67X7 DID NOT CLEAR THE IE F/F
2182 1782 4503 SUBSCOPE
2183 /
2184 /IOT *INIT* 67X7 SHOULD CLEAR THE RX8 INTERFACE TRANSFER REGISTER, THE
2185 /MAINTENANCE FLIP-FLOP, AND ALL FLAGS (DONE, TRANSFER REQUEST, AND ERROR).

```

```

2186 /
2187 1303 7240 STA
2188 1304 4436 LCD /ALL 1'S TO TRANSFER REGISTER
2189 1305 4450 INITB / IDT 67X7
2190 1306 4451 CKUNIT /V178/SETUP FOR UNIT A OF B
2191 1307 4445 SDN
2192 1310 4465 OK
2193 1311 4452 E120, ERROR /UNEXPECTED DONE FLAG
2194 1312 4503 SUBSCOPE
2195 1313 4443 STR
2196 1314 4465 OK
2197 1315 4452 E121, ERROR /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
2198 1316 4503 SUBSCOPE
2199 1317 4444 SER
2200 1320 4465 OK
2201 1321 4452 E122, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
2202 1322 4503 SUBSCOPE
2203 1323 3166 DCA GOOD / PROGRAM EXPECTS TRANSFER REGISTER = 0
2204 1324 4441 XDNIN
2205 1325 7440 SZA
2206 1326 4452 E123, ERROR /TRANSFER REGISTER NOT = 0
2207 1327 4502 SCOPE
2208 /
2209 /*****
2210 /*****
2211 /
2212 /NO MORE RX8 INTERFACE TESTS EXIST
2213 /
2214 /IF AN RX01 CONTROL IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
2215 /
2216 /THEN CONTINUE WITH THE NORMAL FLOW OF TESTING
2217 /
2218 1100 XI=1100
2219 /
2220 / END OF PASS " I "
2221 /
2222 1330 4464 LOCKUP
2223 1331 1370 TAD (XI)
2224 1332 5767 JMP NOMORETESTS
2225 /*****
2226 /*****
2227 1333 1333 XSCOPE,
2228 1334 7360 CLA CLL
2229 1335 1365 TAD ERRORS
2230 1336 7440 SZA CLA
2231 1337 5357 JMP SCOPING
2232 /NO ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED HERE
2233 /
2234 /JUST SET (PCSCOPE)=THE FIRST ADDRESS OF THE SCOPE LOOP
2235 /
2236 / (IN CASE ANY ERRORS ARE EVER DETECTED LATER)
2237 /
2238 1340 3365 NOSCOPE, DCA ERRORS
2239 1341 1333 TAD XSCOPE
2240 1342 3366 DCA PCSCOPE
    
```

```

2241 1343 5733 JMP I XSCOPE
2242 / " SUBSCOPE "
2243 /
2244 1344 1344 XSSCOPE,
2245 1345 1344 TAD XSCOPE
2246 1346 3333 DCA XSCOPE
2247 1347 1365 TAD ERRORS
2248 1350 7650 SNA CLA
2249 1351 5733 JMP I XSCOPE
2250 /ERRORS DO EXIST
2251 /
2252 /IF THIS ERROR IS THE SAME AS THE ADDRESS WITHIN THE PROGRAM LOCATION
2253 /PCSCOPE, THEN THIS IS A SCOPE LOOP
2254 /
2255 /IF NOT, THEN EXIT
2256 /
2257 1352 1333 TAD XSCOPE
2258 1353 7041 CIA
2259 1354 1364 TAD EPCSCOPE
2260 1355 7640 SZA CLA
2261 1356 5733 JMP I XSCOPE
2262 /THIS IS A SCOPING LOOP
2263 /
2264 1357 4572 SCOPING, LAS /TEST BIT 1
2265 1360 7004 RAL
2266 1361 7700 SNA CLA CLL
2267 1362 5340 JMP NOSCOPE
2268 1363 5766 JMP I PCSCOPE
2269 1364 0000 EPCSCOPE, 0 /ADDRESS +1 OF "SCOPE" OR "SUBSCOPE"
2270 1365 0000 ERRORS, 0 / > 0 IF AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED (FOR THIS TEST)
2271 1366 0000 PCSCOPE, 0 / FIRST ADDRESS OF SCOPE LOOP
2272 1367 0465
2273 1370 1100
2274 1371 1276
2275 1372 1400
2276 1373 1252
2277 1374 1165
2278 1375 1226
2279 1376 1213
2280 1377 0200
2281 /PAGE
2282 /ALTERNATE TEST 12 - VERIFICATION OF [INIT]
2283 /
2284 /INITIALIZE TEST PART II
2285 /
2286 /THIS TEST IS EXECUTED IN PLACE OF T12
2287 /
2288 /BECAUSE AN RX01 CONTROLLER IS CABLED TO THE RX8 INTERFACE
2289 /
2290 /IDT "INIT" 67X7 WILL PERFORM AN IMPLIED READ OF TRACK 0 SECTOR 1
2291 /
2292 / (IF DRIVE 0 IS READY)
2293 /
2294 /THEREFORE THE DONE FLAG SHOULD SET AT THE END OF THAT IMPLIED READ,
    
```

```

2295 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
2296 /
2297 /IF AN ERROR FLAG IS SET (AND DRIVE 0 IS READY) THEN THE ERROR MAY HAVE
2298 /BEEN THE RESULT FROM THE [IMPLIED READ SECTOR 0]
2299 /
2300 1400 4502 ALT12, SCOPE
2301 1401 4450 INLTB
2302 1402 4451 CKUNIT /VT78/SETUP FOR UNIT A OR B
2303 1403 4443 ALT12LOOP, STR
2304 1404 7410 SKP
2305 1405 5212 JMP EA120 /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
2306 1406 4445 SDN
2307 1407 5203 JMP ALT12LOOP /WAIT FOR THE DONE FLAG
2308 1410 4443 STR
2309 1411 4465 OK
2310 1412 4452 EA120, ERROR /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST
2311 1413 4503 SUBSCOPE
2312 1414 4444 SER
2313 1415 4465 OK
2314 1416 4452 EA121, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
2315 1417 4503 SUBSCOPE
2316 1420 1777* IAO UNITS /UNITS SELECTED BY OPERATOR
2317 1421 7710 SPA CLA
2318 1422 1376 TAD 140 /PROGRAM EXPECTS DRIVE 0 TO BE READY
2319 /
2320 /
2321 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
2322 /
2323 / 4 5 - - 8 9 10 11 /
2324 /
2325 / SEL WRITE INIT PAR /
2326 / DRIVE DO PROTECT [DONE] CRC /
2327 / RDY (N/A) /
2328 /
2329 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
2330 /
2331 /
2332 1423 7107 CLL IAC RIL / 4 [INIT] DONE, OR 204
2333 1424 3166 DCA GOOD
2334 1425 4441 XDRIN / "ACTUAL" STATUS AT DONE
2335 1426 3170 DCA BLANK
2336 1427 1170 TAD BLANK
2337 1430 0136 AND MASK /7677 FOR STANDARD B = 277 FOR VT78
2338 1431 3167 DCA EAC / "ACTUAL" MINUS DELETED DATA (IF ANY)
2339 1432 1167 TAD EAC
2340 1433 7041 CTA
2341 1434 1166 TAD GOOD /EXPECTED STATUS
2342 /
2343 1435 7650 SNA CLA
2344 1436 5241 JMP ,+3 /COMPARED OK
2345 1437 1167 TAD EAC
2346 1440 4452 EA122, ERROR /TRANSFER REGISTER NOT = "GOOD"
2347 1441 4503 SUBSCOPE /NOTE:DRIVES NOT UNDER TEST MUST HAVE DOORS OPEN
2348 /
2349 /READ THE B-CODE STATUS AND EXPECT = 0

```

```

2350 /PROGRAMMING NOTE:
2351 /
2352 /THE PROGRAM SAVES THE CONTENTS OF "GOOD" FOR REFERENCES WITHIN SUBROUTINE "XRST"
2353 /
2354 /BECAUSE "GOOD" IS REFRESHED WITHIN PROGRAM SUBROUTINE "XRSTB"
2355 /
2356 1442 1166 TAD GOOD
2357 1443 3170 DCA BLANK
2358 1444 4477 RSTB
2359 1445 7650 SNA CLA
2360 1446 5252 JMP ,+4
2361 1447 3166 DCA GOOD /PROGRAM EXPECTS 0
2362 1450 1167 TAD EAC
2363 1451 4452 EA123, ERROR /B-CODE NOT = 0
2364 1452 4503 SUBSCOPE
2365 /
2366 /READ THE CONTENTS OF THE RX01 STATUS REGISTER USING THE COMMAND # 5
2367 /
2368 /THIS STATUS SHOULD = THE STATUS IN THE TRANSFER REGISTER AT ERROR/DONE
2369 /
2370 1453 4476 RST / "READ STATUS" (COMMAND # 5)
2371 /
2372 1454 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST ALT12 (TEST 12)
2373 /THE PURPOSE OF THESE TESTS IS TO VERIFY THE TRANSFER LENGTH OF THE FUNCTION
2374 / "FILL BUFFER" AND "EMPTY BUFFER" OF THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER
2375 /
2376 /64 TRANSFERS SHOULD OCCUR FOR 12-BIT MODE, AND
2377 /128 TRANSFERS SHOULD OCCUR FOR 8-BIT MODE
2378 /
2379 /THE SECTOR BUFFER IS FILLED WITH A COUNT PATTERN
2380 /
2381 / WORD/BYTE 0 = 0
2382 /
2383 / WORD 2 = 0202
2384 / BYTE 2 = 2
2385 /
2386 / WORD 77 = 7777
2387 / BYTE 177 = 177
2388 /
2389 /FILL BUFFER 8-BIT MODE
2390 /
2391 1455 1375 T16, TAD (100)
2392 /
2393 /FILL BUFFER 12-BIT MODE
2394 /
2395 1456 4436 T13, LCD /ISSUE THE COMMAND
2396 1457 1375 TAD (100)
2397 1460 0112 AND COMMAND
2398 1461 7640 SZA CLA
2399 1462 7307 CLL CLA IAC RIL / 4
2400 1463 1374 TAD (6000)
2401 1464 3132 DCA TESTP
2402 1465 4455 GETAPATTERN
2403 1466 1373 TAD (WBUFFER-1)
2404 1467 3010 OCA A10 /PROGRAMS "WRITE" BUFFER

```

```

2405 1470 1372 TAD (-NBUFFER+1)
2406 1471 3133 DCA XA10 / *STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
2407 1472 4277 FB, JMS FBEB
2408 1473 5453 EXIT / ** END OF TESTS 13, OR 16
2409 1474 1410 TAD I A10
2410 1475 4447 XDROUT
2411 1476 5272 JMP FB / AND *FILL THE BUFFER*
2412 / FILL / EMPTY BUFFER SUBROUTINE FOR TESTS: *** 13, 16 / 14, 17 ***
2413 /
2414 1477 1477 FBEB, .
2415 1400 4443 STR
2416 1401 5304 JMP ,+3 /WAIT FOR TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
2417 1402 2277 LSZ FBEB
2418 1403 5677 JMP I FBEB
2419 1404 4445 SDN
2420 1405 5300 JMP FBEB+1 /WAIT FOR THE DONE FLAG
2421 1406 3006 DCA I
2422 1407 1112 TAD COMMAND /FIRST TIME FOR *WAIT*,
2423 1410 3170 DCA BLANK
2424 1411 4444 SEP
2425 1412 4465 OK
2426 1413 4452 E130, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
2427 1414 4503 SUBSCOPE
2428 /
2429 / 64 OR 128 BYTES SHOULD HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED IN UR OUT
2430 /
2431 1415 1375 TAD (100)
2432 1416 0112 AND COMMAND / 200 FOR 8-BIT MODE
2433 1417 1375 TAD (100)
2434 1420 3166 DCA GOOD
2435 1421 1166 TAD GOOD
2436 1422 7041 CIA / 100 FOR 12-BIT MODE
2437 1423 1010 TAD A10
2438 1424 1133 TAD AA10
2439 1425 7440 SZA /SKIP IF TRANSFERS OK
2440 1426 4452 E131, EPRDH / (AC) = - 1 MEANS NOT ENOUGH TRANSFERS
2441 1427 4502 SCOPE / (AC) > 0 MEANS TOO MANY TRANSFERS
2442 1430 5677 JMP I FBEB /RETURN IS TO EXIT
2443
2444
2445 /*****
2446 /CONSOLE PACKAGE
2447 /*****
2448 /*****
2449 /CONSOLE
2450 /*****
2451

2452 1431 0000 PNTID, 0 /PRINT BEGIN MESSAGES
2453 1432 6007 CAF /TO REPLACE A CLEAR SWITCH
2454 1433 4476 APTH /TEST FOR APT SYSTEM,
2455 1434 4473 PRINT
2456 1435 6472 *IDENTIFICATION /ID MESSAGE
2457 1436 4473 PRINT
2458 1437 6453 REMOVE /REMOVE DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE
2459 1440 4473 PRINT

```

```

2460 1441 6505 MSELECT /SELECT PARAMETERS
2461 1442 7200 CLA
2462 1443 3135 DCA UNITCK /CLEAR IT
2463 1444 5731 JMP I PNTID /EXIT PNTID
2464 /*****
2465 /
2466 /
2467 /
2468 /
2469 /
2470 /ROUTINE TO DETERMINE IF ON APT-8, IF APT-8 IS SELECTED
2471 /THEN CONSOLE AND TEST PARAMETER SELECTION FUNCTIONS ARE NOP.
2472 /IF NOT ROUTINE IS NOP.
2473 /
2474 1445 0000 XAPT8, 0
2475 1446 7300 CLA CLL
2476 1447 4472 CHECK22
2477 1450 7410 SKP /ON APT-8
2478 1451 5745 JMP I XAPT8
2479 1452 1022 TAD 22
2480 1453 0361 AND K7377 /NOP CONSOLE PACKAGE
2481 1454 3022 DCA 22 /RESTORE 22
2482 1455 1173 TAD K7000
2483 1456 3762 DCA I HLTNOP
2484 1457 1020 TAD 20 /GET TEST PARAMETERS,
2485 1460 5771 JMP AROUND-2 /MAIN FLOWUP PROGRAM,
2486 K7377, 7317
2487 1462 3316 HLTNOP, CBRET4-1
2488 1471 0231
2489 1472 0665
2490 1473 7113
2491 1474 6000
2492 1475 0100
2493 1476 0940
2494 1477 4235
2495 1600 PAGE
2496 /SECTOR BUFFER ADDRESSING VERIFICATION TESTS
2497 /
2498 /OPERATIONAL NOTE:
2499 /
2500 / (1). FOR TEST 14 TO EMPTY THE BUFFER IN 12-BIT MODE SUCCESSFULLY, TEST 13
2501 / MUST HAVE FILLED THE BUFFER IN 12-BIT MODE SUCCESSFULLY.
2502 /
2503 / (2). FOR TEST 17 TO EMPTY THE BUFFER IN 8-BIT MODE SUCCESSFULLY, TEST 16
2504 / MUST HAVE FILLED THE BUFFER IN 8-BIT MODE SUCCESSFULLY
2505 /
2506 /THE PURPOSE OF THESE TESTS IS TO VERIFY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR
2507 /REMAIN UNCHANGED AFTER THE PREVIOUS EMPTY BUFFER 8-BIT MODE TEST, AND
2508 /AFTER THE PREVIOUS EMPTY BUFFER 12-BIT MODE TEST
2509 /
2510 1600 7410 T20, SKP /VERIFY EMPTY BUFFER 8-BIT MODE
2511 /
2512 1601 7410 T15, SKP /VERIFY EMPTY BUFFER 12-BIT MODE
2513 /
2514 /THE PURPOSE OF THESE TESTS IS TO VERIFY THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER AFTER

```

```

2514 /THE PREVIOUS FILL BUFFER 8-BIT MODE TEST, AND THE PREVIOUS FILL BUFFER
2515 /12-BIT MODE TEST.
2516 /
2517 /EMPTY BUFFER 8-BIT MODE
2518 /
2519 1602 1377 T17, TAD (40
2520 /
2521 /EMPTY BUFFER 12-BIT MODE
2522 /
2523 1603 7105 T14, CLL IAC RAL
2524 1604 4436 LCD /ISSUE THE COMMAND 2 OR 102
2525 1605 1376 TAD (100)
2526 1606 0112 AND COMMAND
2527 1607 7640 SZA CLA
2528 1610 7307 CLL CLA IAC RTL
2529 1611 1375 TAD (6000)
2530 1612 3132 DCA TESTP
2531 1613 4455 GETAPATTERN / COUNT PATTERN ( PATTERN #6)
2532 1614 1374 TAD (RBUFFER-1)
2533 1615 3017 DCA A10 /PROGRAMS "READ" BUFFER
2534 1616 1373 TAD (=RBUFFER+1)
2535 1617 3133 DCA XA10 / -STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
2536 1620 1010 TAD A10
2537 1621 3011 DCA A11 /
2538 1622 4772* EB, JMS FB6B
2539 1623 5230 JMP EBCOMPARE
2540 1624 3410 DCA I A10
2541 1625 4441 XDRIN
2542 1626 3411 DCA I A11 / AND "EMPTY THE BUFFER"
2543 1627 5222 JMP EB /
2544 /COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER
2545 /
2546 /WITH THE GOOD DATA IN "WBUFFER"
2547 /
2548 1630 1371 ERCOMPARE, TAD (WBUFFER-1)
2549 1631 3133 DCA XA10 /EXPECTED
2550 1632 1374 TAD (RBUFFER-1)
2551 1633 3134 DCA XA11 /ACTUAL
2552 1634 3113 DCA COMPERROR / = 1 IF COMPARE ERROR
2553 /
2554 1635 2133 EBLOOP, ISZ XA10
2555 1636 2134 ISZ XA11
2556 1637 7106 CLL
2557 1640 1376 TAD (100)
2558 1641 0112 AND COMMAND
2559 1642 7643 SZA CLA
2560 1643 7129 STL /SET LINK IF 8-BIT MODE

2561 1441 1533 TAD I XA10
2562 1445 7434 SZL
2563 1446 0375 AND (377)
2564 1447 3166 DCA GOOD
2565 1450 1176 TAD GOOD
2566 1451 7041 CIA
2567 1452 1534 TAD I XA11
2568 1453 7650 SNA CLA
    
```

```

2569 1454 5263 JMP EBUX
2570 /A COMPARE ERROR HAS OCCURED
2571 /
2572 /INCORRECT DATA WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE RX01 CONTROL SECTOR BUFFER
2573 /TO THE RX8 INTERFACE AND SAVED WITHIN PROGRAM LOCATIONS BEGINNING WITH "RBUFFER"
2574 /
2575 /THAT DATA, HOWEVER, MAY HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED INCORRECTLY *TO*
2576 /THE RX01 CONTROL FROM THE RX8 INTERFACE PREVIOUSLY WITHIN T12, OR T15
2577 /
2578 1455 1367 TAD (=RBUFFER)
2579 1456 1133 TAD XA10
2580 1457 3170 DCA BLANK
2581 1460 1534 TAD I XA11 /ACTUAL WORD/BYTE FROM SECTOR BUFFER
2582 1461 4452 E140, ERROR /IS NOT * EXPECTED
2583 1462 4502 SCOPB
2584 1463 1376 ER0K, TAD (100)
2585 1464 0112 AND COMMAND
2586 1465 1376 TAD (100)
2587 1466 7041 CIA
2588 1467 1133 TAD XA10
2589 1470 1366 TAD (=RBUFFER+1)
2590 1471 7640 SZA CLA
2591 1472 5235 JMP EBLOOP
2592 /END OF TESTS 14, 15, 17, OR 20
2593 /
2594 /...ALSO
2595 /
2596 /END OF TESTS 31, 32, OR 33
2597 /
2598 1473 5453 EXIT
2599 /
2600 /SECTOR BUFFER DATA TESTING
2601 /
2602 /THE PURPOSE OF THESE TESTS IS TO VERIFY THAT ALL 1'S AND ALL 0'S CAN BE
2603 /SET INTO THE SECTOR BUFFER
2604 /
2605 /SECTOR BUFFER DATA TESTING
2606 /
2607 /FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER WITH ALL 1'S
2608 /
2609 1474 1370 T22, TAD (377) / " GOOD " = ALL 1'S
2610 /
2611 /FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER WITH ALL 0'S
2612 /
2613 /FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER WITH 128 BYTES OF "GOOD"
2614 /
2615 1475 4765* T21, JMS FB128BYTES
2616 1476 4764* JMS TX / "GOOD " = ALL 0'S
2617 /*****
2618 /*****
2619 /
2620 /IF THIS IS TEST #22
2621 /
2622 /THEN TEST FOR A DRIVE SELECTION
2623 /
    
```

```

2624 /IF NO DRIVES ARE ENABLED WITHIN PROGRAM LOCATION " DTESTP "
2625 /
2626 /THEN THERE ARE NO MORE RX01 CONTROL TESTS TO EXECUTE
2627 /
2628 1477 1171 TAD TEST
2629 1700 1303 TAD (-T22)
2630 1701 7640 SZA CLA
2631 1702 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 21
2632 1703 1762 TAD UNITS
2633 1704 7640 SZA CLA
2634 1705 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 22
2635 0300 XC#0300
2636 /
2637 / END OF PASS " C "
2638 /
2639 1706 7340 CLL CLA CMA
2640 1707 3761 DCA COUNT /INIT TIMING FOR APT IF ONLY
/INTERFACE IS TO BE TESTED.
2641 /
2642 1710 4760 JMS XTICK
2643 1711 4464 LOCKUP
2644 1712 1357 TAD (XC)
2645 1713 5773 JMP NMDRETESTS
2646 /
2647 /*****
2648 1714 7327 T24. CLA STL IAC RTL
2649 1715 5756 JMP IRDWR / 6 (READ)
2650 1716 7307 T25. CLL CLA IAC RTL
2651 1717 5756 JMP IRDWR / 4 (WRITE)
2652 1720 1355 T26. TAD (14)
2653 1721 5756 JMP IRDWR / 14 (WRITE DELETED DATA)
2654 /
2655 /THE PURPOSE OF THESE TESTS IS TO VERIFY
2656 /THE RX01 CONTROL CLOCK SET OF THE ERROR FLAG
2657 /
2658 /BY FORCING A SEEK ERROR TO OCCUR
2659 / (ATTEMPTING TO PERFORM A FUNCTION ON A NON-EXISTANT SECTOR #0 )
2660 /
2661 /NOTE:THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED AND CONTAIN
2662 / THE PATTERN OF ALL 1'S AS FILLED WITHIN TEST 22 BECAUSE THE READ SHOULD
2663 / HAVE NEVER OCCURED.
2664 /
2665 / 1. THE STATUS WITHIN THE TRANSFER REGISTER AT ERROR SHOULD = 0
2666 / 2. THE B-CODE STATUS SHOULD = 70 (UNABLE TO FIND SECTOR)
2667 / 3. THE STATUS FROM THE RST COMMAND (12) SHOULD = DRIVE READY (200)
2668 /
2669 /THE LENGTH ( # OF TRANSFERS TO THE RX01 CONTROL) SHOULD BE TWO
2670 / (ONE EACH FOR THE SECTOR AND FOR THE TRACK)
2671 /
2672 /GET ONE UNIT ONLY (UNIT 1 IF UNIT 0 IS NOT READY)
2673 /
2674 /ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR SKIP ON AN IUT, IF SKIP DOES NOT OCCUR
2675 /THE ROUTINE WILL PRINT PC POINT IN ERROR AND GO BACK ABOUT ITS
2676 /BUSINESS.
2677 /
2678 1722 0000 XWAIT, 0

```

```

2679 1723 1006 TAD 6
2680 1724 7650 SNA CLA
2681 1725 5330 JMP ,+3
2682 1726 7240 STA
2683 1727 3006 DCA 6
2684 1730 2153 ISZ R1
2685 1731 5722 JMP I XWAIT
2686 1732 2156 ISZ HANGER
2687 1733 5722 JMP I XWAIT
2688 1734 1322 TAD XWAIT
2689 1735 1354 TAD (-E3PRE
2690 1736 7716 SPA CLA
2691 1737 5753 JMP E3PRE
2692 1740 1322 TAD XWAIT
2693 1741 5752 JMP HUNGUP
2694 /
2695 1752 3341
2696 1753 0425
2697 1754 7353
2698 1755 0014
2699 1756 2000
2700 1757 0300
2701 1760 4133
2702 1761 4152
2703 1762 4235
2704 1763 6104
2705 1764 2303
2706 1765 4541
2707 1766 0565
2708 1767 0664
2709 1770 4377
2710 1771 7113
2711 1772 1477
2712 1773 0465
2713 1774 7313
2714 1775 6000
2715 1776 0100
2716 1777 0040
2717 2000 3112 PAGE
2718 2001 3777 IRDWR, DCA COMMAND
2719 2002 4460 DCA UNITS
2720 2003 1112 GETUNIT
2721 2004 1776 TAD UNIT
2722 2005 3170 DCA BLANK
2723 2006 1170 TAD BLANK
2724 2007 4436 LCD / 8, 4, OR 14
2725 2010 3167 DCA EAC
2726 2011 5214 JMP ,+3
2727 2012 2167 ISZ EAC
2728 2013 4442 XDROUT
2729 2014 4443 STR
2730 2015 7410 SKP
2731 2016 5212 JMP ,+4
2732 2017 4445 SDN
/SECTOR 0 - TRACK 0

```



```

2733 2020 5214 JMP ,+4 /WAIT FOR DONE FLAG
2734 2021 7344 CLL STA RAL
2735 2022 1167 TAD EAC
2736 2023 7650 SNA CLA
2737 2024 5231 JMP ,+5
2738 2025 7305 CLL CLA IAC RAL
2739 2026 3166 DCA GOOD / 2 TRANSFERS WERE EXPECTED
2740 2027 1167 TAD EAC
2741 2030 4452 E240, ERROR / # OF TRANSFER REQUEST FLAGS NOT OK
2742 2031 4503 SUBSCOPE / (AC) = # OF TRANSFERS OCCURED
2743 /
2744 /THE ERROR FLAG SHOULD = 1
2745 /
2746 2032 4444 SER
2747 2033 4452 E245, ERROR / MISSING ERROR FLAG
2748 2034 4503 SUBSCOPE
2749 /IF THIS IS T24, THEN DELETED DATA (MAY) BE SET (BUT THAT'S OK FOR NOW),
2750 /THE STATUS AT ERROR SHOULD = X (100 (MAYBE DELETED DATA)+200 DRIVE READY)
2751 /
2752 /IF THIS IS T25, THEN DELETED DATA (SHOULD NOT) BE SET, THEREFORE
2753 /THE CONTENTS OF THE TRANSFER REGISTER (THE STATUS AT THE ERROR) SHOULD = 200
2754 /
2755 /IF THIS IS T26, THEN DELETED DATA (MUST) BE SET, THEREFORE
2756 /THE STATUS SHOULD = 300 (200 DRIVE READY)+(100 (DELETED DATA))
2757 /
2758 2035 1171 TAD TEST /FOR T #
2759 2036 1375 TAD (=T25)
2760 2037 7650 SNA CLA
2761 2040 5245 JMP ,+5 / T25 THEN " JMP ,+5 "
2762 2041 1171 TAD TEST
2763 2042 1374 TAD (=T26)
2764 2043 7650 SNA CLA
2765 2044 1373 TAD (100) / T26 MEANS EXPECT DELETED DATA
2766 2045 3166 DCA GOOD / T24
2767 2046 4441 XORIB /ACTUAL STATUS
2768 2047 3170 DCA BLANK
2769 2050 1170 TAD BLANK
2770 2051 0372 AND (377) /VI70/
2771 2052 3167 DCA EAC
2772 /
2773 /IF THIS IS T24, THEN DELETED DATA (MAY) BE SET. (BUT THAT'S OK FOR NOW)
2774 /
2775 2053 1171 TAD TEST / FOR T #
2776 2054 1371 TAD (=T24)
2777 2055 7640 SZA CLA / T24 ?
2778 2056 5262 JMP ,+4
2779 2057 1136 TAD MASK / YES
2780 2060 0170 AND BLANK /ACTUAL STATUS MINUS DELETED DATA
2781 2061 3167 DCA EAC
2782 2062 1167 TAD EAC
2783 2063 7041 CIA
2784 2064 1166 TAD GOOD /EXPECTED
2785 2065 7650 SNA CLA
2786 2066 5271 JMP ,+3
2787 2067 1167 TAD EAC

```

```

2788 2070 4452 E241, ERROR /STATUS NOT = "GOOD"
2789 2071 4503 SUBSCOPE
2790 /
2791 /THE B-CODE SHOULD = 70 (UNABLE TO FIND SECTOR)
2792 /
2793 2072 4477 RSTR /RETURN WITH AC = CODE
2794 2073 1370 TAD (=70)
2795 2074 7650 SNA CLA
2796 2075 5302 JMP ,+5
2797 2076 1367 TAD (70)
2798 2077 3166 DCA GOOD
2799 2100 1167 TAD EAC
2800 2101 4452 E242, ERROR /B-CODE STATUS NOT = CODE # 70
2801 2102 4502 SUBSCOPE
2802 /THE CONTENTS TO THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
2803 /
2804 /THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD = ALL BYTES OF 1'S
2805 /
2806 2103 1372 TAD (377)
2807 2104 3166 DCA GOOD /EXPECT ALL 1'S
2808 2105 4766 JMS TX /VERIFY SECTOR BUFFER SUBROUTINE
2809 2106 5453 EXIT / END OF TEST 24, 25, 26
2810 /
2811 / TEST 27 = SEEK AND CRC VERIFICATION (FIRST PROGRAMMED HEAD MOVEMENT)
2812 /
2813 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS TEST IS TO VERIFY THAT SUPPLYING THE RX01 WITH A TRACK
2814 /WHOSE VALUE IS GREATER THAN 114 (OCTAL) EXPECTS A B-CODE ERROR OF 40
2815 /
2816 2107 1365 T27, TAD (115)
2817 2110 3170 DCA BLANK
2818 2111 7327 STL CLA IAC RTL / ISSUE READ COMMAND
2819 2112 4436 LCD
2820 2113 3167 DCA EAC
2821 2114 7410 SKP
2822 2115 2167 ISZ EAC / + TO TRANSFER COUNT
2823 2116 1170 TAD BLANK / SECTOR TRACK
2824 2117 4442 XDROUT /TO RX01 CONTROL
2825 2120 4443 STR / WAIT FOR TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
2826 2121 7410 SKP
2827 2122 5315 JMP ,+5
2828 2123 4445 SDN / WAIT FOR DONE FLAG
2829 2124 5320 JMP ,+4
2830 2125 3006 DCA 6 /WAIT POINTER
2831 2126 7344 CLL STA RAL / ONLY 2 TRANSFER REQUESTS WERE EXPECTED
2832 2127 1167 TAD EAC / ACTUAL # OF TRANSFER REQUEST OCCURED
2833 2130 7650 SNA CLA
2834 2131 5336 JMP ,+5
2835 2132 7305 CLL CLA IAC RAL
2836 2133 3166 DCA GOOD
2837 2134 1167 TAD EAC
2838 2135 4452 E270, ERROR / # OF TRANSFER REQUEST FLAGS NOT OK
2839 2136 4503 SUBSCOPE / (AC) CONTAINS THE # OF REQUEST OCCURED
2840 /
2841 /THE ERROR FLAG SHOULD = 1
2842 /

```

```

2843 2137 4444          SER
2844 2140 4452          E271, ERROR / MISSING ERROR FLAG
2845 2141 4503          SUBSCOPE
2846 /THE B-CODE SHOULD = 40
2847 /
2848 2142 4477          RSTB
2849 2143 1364          TAD (-40)
2850 2144 7650          SRA CLA
2851 2145 5352          JMP ,+5
2852 2146 1363          TAD (40)
2853 2147 3166          DCA GOUD
2854 2150 1167          TAD BAC
2855 2151 4452          E272, ERROR / B-CODE NOT = 40
2856 2152 4502          SCOPE
2857 /
2858 /THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER SHOULD REMAIN UNCHANGED
2859 /
2860 2153 1372          TAD (377)
2861 2154 3166          DCA GOUD / EXPECT ALL 1'S
2862 2155 4765          JMS IX
2863 /
2864 2156 5453          EXIT / END OF TEST 27
2865 2163 0040
2866 2164 7740
2867 2165 0115
2868 2166 2303
2869 2167 0070
2870 2170 7710
2871 2171 6064
2872 2172 0377
2873 2173 0100
2874 2174 6060
2875 2175 6062
2876 2176 4242
2877 2177 4236
2878 2200          PAGE
2879 /TEST 30 - SEEK AND CRC VERIFICATION
2880 /
2881 /READ ALL SECTORS OF ALL TRACKS
2882 /
2883 /IF THE DATA IS OF KNOWN QUALITY THEN MONITOR FOR CRC EPRORS
2884 /
2885 2700 3132          T30, DCA TESTP
2886 2701 5777          JMP ITEST4
2887 /TEST 31 - FIRST WRITE EVER
2888 /
2889 /WRITING TO THE DISK SHOULD NOT DESTROY THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER
2890 /
2891 /TECHNICAL NOTE:
2892 /
2893 /THIS TEST WRITES ON ONE UNIT ONLY - UNIT 0, BUT IF UNIT 0 WAS
2894 /NOT SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR AT THE START OF THIS PROGRAM
2895 /THEN THIS TEST WRITES ON UNIT 1
2896 /PROGRAMMING NOTE:

```

```

2897 /
2898 /THIS "DCA WUNITS" IS NECESSARY IF THIS TEST IS LOCKED WITH 5W5
2899 /
2900 2702 3776          T31, DCA WUNITS
2901 /
2902 2703 7307          CLL CLA IAC RTL / 4 (WRITE B-BIT MODE)
2903 2704 1375          TAD (6000)
2904 2705 3132          DCA TESTP /COUNT PATTERN 6
2905 2706 7240          STA
2906 2707 3120          DCA RDC
2907 / "GETATRACK"
2908 /
2909 2710 1027          TAD DD
2910 2711 3131          DCA TARGET / TRACK = (DD)
2911 / "GETASECTOR"
2912 /
2913 2712 1031          TAD FIRST
2914 2713 3124          DCA STARGET / SECTOR = (FIRST)
2915 /GET UNIT 0 (OR UNIT 1 IF UNIT 0 NOT SELECTED)
2916 /
2917 2714 4460          GETUNIT
2918 /
2919 / "INITSECTOR"
2920 /
2921 2715 7240          STA
2922 2716 3122          DCA SECTORS / ; SECTOR (FIRST) TO WRITE
2923 2717 1374          TAD (+3)
2924 2720 3773          DCA XWRITE / RETURN ADDRESS FROM WRITE SUBROUTINE
2925 2721 5772          JMP RWRITE+ / JMP TO WRITE SUBROUTINE
2926 /
2927 /RETURN HERE FROM SUBROUTINE "XWRITE"
2928 /
2929 /JMP TO T17 TO VERIFY THE CONTENTS OF THE SECTOR BUFFER
2930 /
2931 2722 5771          JMP T17
2932 /TEST 32 - INIT (PROGRAMMED) PART III / IMPLIED READ OF TRACK 1 SECTOR 1
2933 /
2934 /*****
2935 /*****
2936 /
2937 /IF THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS:
2938 /
2939 / " DD " = 1, AND
2940 / " FIRST " = 1,
2941 /
2942 /AND IF UNIT 0 WAS SELECTED BY THE OPERATOR AT THE START OF THIS PROGRAM
2943 /
2944 /THEN EXECUTE THIS TEST
2945 /
2946 2723 1031          T32, TAD FIRST
2947 2724 7110          CLL RAR
2948 2725 7640          SZA CLA
2949 2726 5453          NOTEST
2950 2727 1027          TAD DD
2951 2730 7110          CLL RAR

```

```

2952 2731 7640          STA CLA
2953 2732 5453          NOTEST
2954 2733 1770*        TAD UNITS
2955 2734 7700          SMA CLA
2956 2735 5453          NOTEST
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970 2736 4767*        JMS FB128BYTES          / FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER
2971 2737 4447          INIT                               / OF UNIT 0
2972
2973
2974
2975 2740 5771*        JMP T17                               / TO TEST 17
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988 2741 3776*        T33,   DCA MUNIT5
2989 2742 4767*        JMS FB128BYTES          / FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER
2990 2743 7307          CLL CLA IAC RTL
2991 2744 3132          DCA LSTP          / 4 (READ 8-BIT MODE)
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997 2745 7240          STA
2998 2746 3120          DCA RUC
2999
3000
3001 2747 1027          TAD OD
3002 2750 3131          DCA TARGET
3003
3004
3005 2751 1031          TAD FIRST
3006 2752 3124          DCA STARGET

```

```

3007
3008
3009 2753 4460          GFTUNIT          / SELECT A UNIT
3010 2754 7240          STA
3011 2755 3140          DCA R1RETRY          / SO NO "REWRITES" OCCUR
3012
3013
3014 2756 7240          STA
3015 2757 3122          DCA SECTORS          / 1 SECTOR TO READ (#FIRST)
3016 2760 1368          TAD (,+4)
3017 2761 3765*        DCA XREAD          / RETURN ADDRESS FROM " READ " SUBROUTINE
3018 2762 5764*        JMP READRTRY          / JMP TO READ SUBROUTINE
3019
3020
3021 2763 4510          WRITE          / "WRITE" FOR PROGRAM REFERENCES ONLY
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028 2764 5771*        JMP T17                               / TO TEST 17
3029
3030
3031
3032
3033 2765 1363          T23,   TAD (200)
3034 2766 3170          DCA BLANK
3035 2767 4460          GFTUNIT
3036 2770 1762*        TAD UNIT
3037 2771 4476          RST
3038 2772 4454          DONE
3039 2773 5265          JMP T23
3040 2774 5453          EXIT                               / END OF TEST 27
3041
3042
3043
3044
3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053
3054
3055
3056
3057
3058
3059
3060
3061 2775 7305          T37,   CLL CLA IAC HAL          / 6 (DELETED DATA = 8/BIT MODE)

```

```

3062 /
3063 /TEST 35 = 8 BIT MODE
3064 /
3065 2276 1361 T35, TAD (2) / 4 (8/BIT MODE)
3066 /
3067 /TEST 36 = 12 BIT MODE WITH DELETED DATA
3068 /
3069 2277 1361 T36, TAD (2) / 2 (DELETED DATA = 12/BIT MODE)
3070 /
3071 /TEST 34 = 12 BIT MODE
3072 /
3073 2300 1360 T34, TAD (1000) /ALL 1'S PATTERN
3074 2301 3132 DCA TESTP / (12/BIT MODE)
3075 2302 5757 JMP THETEST
3076 /THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** T21, T22, (T24, T25, T26), T27
3077 /
3078 /EMPTY THE BUFFER TO VERIFY THE CONTENTS = ALL 1'S OR ALL 0'S
3079 /
3080 2303 2303 TX, /
3081 2304 3170 DCA BLANK / BYTE # 1 TO 128
3082 2305 1356 TAD (102)
3083 2306 4436 LCD /EMPTY BUFFER 8-BIT MODE
3084 2307 5322 JMP T20STR-1
3085 2310 4441 T20XDRIN, XDRIN
3086 2311 3167 DCA EAC /DATA FROM SECTOR BUFFER
3087 2312 1167 TAD EAC
3088 2313 7041 CIA
3089 2314 1166 TAD GOOD /COMPARED WITH EXPECTED DATA
3090 2315 7650 SNA CLA
3091 2316 5321 JMP ,+3
3092 2317 1167 TAD EAC
3093 2320 4452 E211, ERROR /DATA "TO" NOT = DATA "FROM"
3094 2321 4503 SUBSCOPE
3095 2322 2170 ISZ BLANK / 1 TO 128
3096 2323 4443 T20STR, STR
3097 2324 7410 SKP
3098 2325 5310 JMP T20XDRIN
3099 2326 4445 SDN
3100 2327 5323 JMP T20STR
3101 2330 4444 SER
3102 2331 4465 OK
3103 2332 4452 E212, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
3104 2333 4502 SCOPE
3105 2334 5703 JMP I TX
3106 /VT78/ ROUTINE TO RESELECT UNIT UNDER TEST.
3107 /ON VT78 A CAF OR INIT INSTRUCTION AUTOMATICALLY
3108 /RESELECTS UNIT A(RXA).

3109 /THE FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT THIS TIME DUE TO POSSIBLE
3110 /GLITCHES IN THE RX8 INTERFACE.
3111 2335 0000 XCKUNT, J
3112 2336 7300 CIA CLL
3113 2337 1135 TAD UNITCK /0=UNIT A 1=UNIT B
3114 2340 4435 SEL /RESETS UNIT SELECT TO UNIT UNDER TEST
3115 2341 4445 SDN /CLEAR FLAGS
3116 2342 7000 NOP
    
```

```

3117 2343 4444 SFR
3118 2344 7000 NOP
3119 2345 4443 STR
3120 2346 7300 CIA CLL
3121 2347 5735 JMP I XCKUNT
3122 2356 0102
3123 2357 3000
3124 2360 1000
3125 2361 0002
3126 2362 4242
3127 2363 0200
3128 2364 3425
3129 2365 3416
3130 2366 7264
3131 2367 4541
3132 2370 4235
3133 2371 1602
3134 2372 3207
3135 2373 3200
3136 2374 2222
3137 2375 6000
3138 2376 4236
3139 2377 2514
3140 2400 PAGE
3141 /READ THE B-CODE STATUS
3142 /
3143 /THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** ALT12, (T24, T25, T26), T27
3144 /
3145 2400 2400 XRSTB, /
3146 2401 1377 TAD (16)
3147 2402 4436 LCD /ISSUE COMMAND # 7
3148 2403 4443 STR
3149 2404 4465 OK
3150 2405 4452 E7000, ERROR /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
3151 2406 4503 SUBSCOPE
3152 2407 4445 SDN
3153 2410 5203 JMP ,+5
3154 2411 4441 XDRIN
3155 2412 3167 DCA EAC /ACTUAL STATUS
3156 2413 4444 SER
3157 2414 5217 JMP ,+3
3158 2415 1167 TAD EAC
3159 2416 4452 E7001, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
3160 2417 4776 JMS VT78CK /GO CHECK IF ON VT78 SYSTEM
3161 2420 5233 JMP E7002+1 /VT78 = SKIP THIS SUBTEST
3162 2421 4503 SUBSCOPE
3163 2422 1167 TAD EAC
3164 2423 0375 AND (7000) /BITS 0,1,2 ARE RESIDUAL FROM COMMAND SHIFT
3165 2424 1374 TAD (1000)
3166 2425 7650 SNA CLA
3167 2426 5233 JMP ,+5
3168 2427 1375 TAD (7000)
3169 2430 3166 DCA GOOD
3170 2431 1167 TAD EAC
3171 2432 4452 E7002, ERROR / SHIFT REGISTER NOT SHIFTING OK
    
```

```

3171 2433 4503 SUBSCOPE
3172 2434 1167 TAD EAC
3173 2435 0373 AND (377)
3174 2436 3167 DCA EAC
3175 2437 1167 TAD EAC
3176 2440 5600 JMP I XRSTB
3177 /
3178 /READ STATUS SUBROUTINE
3179 /
3180 /THE CONTENTS OF THE AC AT ENTRY = BIT 7 (UNIT SELECT)
3181 /
3182 /READ THE STATUS AT DONE BY ISSUING COMMAND # 5
3183 /
3184 /THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: *** ALT12, AND T27
3185 /
3186 2441 2441 XRST,
3187 2442 1372 TAD (12)
3188 2443 4436 LCD / ISSUE COMMAND # 5 (AC AT ENTRY = UNIT)
3189 2444 4443 STR
3190 2445 4465 OK
3191 2446 4452 E7003, ERROR /UNEXPECTED TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
3192 2447 4503 SUBSCOPE
3193 2450 4445 SDN
3194 2451 5244 JMP ,+5 /WAIT FOR DONE FLAG
3195 2452 4441 ADMIN
3196 2453 3167 DCA EAC /ACTUAL STATUS
3197 2454 4444 SEN
3198 2455 5260 JMP ,+3
3199 2456 1167 TAD EAC
3200 2457 4452 E7004, ERROR /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
3201 2460 4776 JMS VT7RCK /GO CHECK IF ON VT78 SYSTEM
3202 2461 5274 JMP E7006+1 /VT78 = SKIP THIS SUBTEST
3203 2462 4503 SUBSCOPE
3204 /
3205 /THE PURPOSE OF THIS SUBTEST IS TO VERIFY THE SHIFTING OF THE RX8 INTERFACE
3206 /
3207 /TRANSFER REGISTER BY THE RX01 MICROCONTROLLER
3208 /
3209 /BITS 0, 1, AND 2 OF THE RX8 INTERFACE TRANSFER REGISTER SHOULD BE REMNANTS
3210 /
3211 /OF THE PREVIOUS COMMAND (COMMAND # 5), THEREFORE BITS 0, 1, AND 2 SHOULD = 101 (BINARY)
3212 /{NOT TRUE ON VT78}
3213 2463 1167 TAD EAC
3214 2464 0375 AND (7000)
3215 2465 1371 IAO (3000)
3216 2466 7650 SNA CLA
3217 2467 5274 JMP ,+5
3218 2470 1370 TAD (5000)
3219 2471 3166 DCA GOOD
3220 2472 1167 TAD EAC
3221 2473 4452 E7006, ERROR
3222 2474 4503 SUBSCOPE
3223 /
3224 /THE CONTENTS OF THE NS7 STATUS SHOULD = DRIVE READY (200)
3225 /

```

```

3226 / (IF UNIT-5 WERE SELECTED AT L/S 200 OTHERWISE THE STATUS SHOULD = 0 )
3227 /
3228 2475 1170 TAD BLANK / (GOOD) SAVED PRIOR TO ENTRY INTO " XRST "
3229 2476 0367 AND (-4-1) / MINUS " INIT DONE " BIT
3230 2477 3166 DCA GOOD
3231 2500 1167 TAD EAC / ACTUAL STATUS MINUS " DELETED DATA "
3232 2501 0366 AND (277)
3233 2502 3170 DCA BLANK
3234 2503 1166 TAD GOOD /EXPECTED
3235 2504 7041 CIA
3236 2505 1170 TAD BLANK /ACTUAL (MAGGASSED)
3237 2506 7650 SNA CLA
3238 2507 5312 JMP ,+3
3239 2510 1167 TAD EAC / ACTUAL ACTUAL STATUS
3240 2511 4452 E7005, ERROR /EXPECTED STATUS NOT = (GOOD)
3241 2512 4502 SCOPE
3242 2513 5641 JMP I XRST
3243 /SUB-TEST SELECTIONS
3244 /
3245 /
3246 /
3247 / TEST 0 = " THE TEST "
3248 / TEST 001 = WRITE - READ (PARITY CHECK)
3249 / TEST 010 = WRITE - READ - READ CHECK (PROGRAM VERIFY)
3250 / TEST 011 = READ - READ CHECK (COMPATABILITY)
3251 / TEST 100 = READ (PARITY CHECK)
3252 / TEST 5 = WRITE ONLY
3253 / TEST 110 = EMPTY BUFFER
3254 /
3255 /
3256 2514 1365 TEST4, TAD (READ)
3257 2515 7410 SKP
3258 2516 1364 TEST3, TAD (READCOMPARE)
3259 2517 3337 DCA DOB
3260 2520 1375 TAD (NOP)
3261 2521 5331 JMP DCADQA
3262 2522 1364 TEST2, TAD (READCOMPARE)
3263 2523 7410 SKP
3264 2524 1365 TEST1, TAD (READ)
3265 2525 7410 SKP
3266 2526 1375 TEST5, TAD (NOP)
3267 2527 3337 DCA DOB
3268 2530 1363 TAD (WRITE)
3269 2531 3336 DCADQA, DCA DOA
3270 /
3271 2532 4455 TESTX, GETAPATTERN
3272 2533 4463 INITRACKS
3273 2534 4460 GETUNIT
3274 2535 4457 TESTXL, GETATRACK
3275 2536 4510 DOA, WRITE
3276 2537 4474 DOB, READ
3277 2540 2147 ISZ TRACKS
3278 2541 5335 JMP TESTXL
3279 2542 4454 DONE
3280 2543 5332 JMP TESTX

```

```

3281      2541 5453      EXIT
3282      /AC SW 1 = 1 TO HALT AT END OF TEST
3283      /
3284      2545 2545      XLOCKUP, .
3285      2546 4572      L&S
3286      2547 0362      AND (SW1)
3287      2550 7640      SZA CLA
3288      2551 4461      HLT
3289      /AC SW 2 = 1 TO LOCK SCOPE LOOP ON TEST
3290      /
3291      2552 4572      L&S
3292      2553 0374      AND (SW2)
3293      2554 7640      SZA CLA
3294      2555 5571      JMP I TEST
3295      2556 5745      JMP I XLOCKUP
3296      2552 0020
3297      2553 4510
3298      2554 4475
3299      2555 4474
3300      2556 0277
3301      2557 7773
3302      2570 5000
3303      2571 3000
3304      2572 0012
3305      2573 0377
3306      2574 1000
3307      2575 7000
3308      2576 1165
3309      2577 0016
3310      2600

```

PAGE

```

3310      /
3311      /BYTE SWAP SUBROUTINE
3312      /
3313      /THE CONTENTS OF THE AC AT ENTRY WILL BE SWAPPED
3314      /
3315      2600 2600      XBSW, .
3316      2601 3223      DCA BSWAC
3317      2602 7010      RAR
3318      2603 3224      DCA BSWLINK
3319      2604 1377      TAD (-6)
3320      2605 3222      DCA BSWRAL
3321      2606 1223      TAD BSWAC
3322      2607 7100      CLL
3323      2610 7510      SPA
3324      2611 7120      STL
3325      2612 7004      RAL
3326      2613 2222      ISZ BSWRAL
3327      2614 5207      JMP ,=5
3328      2615 3223      DCA BSWAC
3329      2616 1224      TAD BSWLINK
3330      2617 7104      CLL RAL
3331      2620 1223      TAD BSWAC
3332      2621 5600      JMP I XBSW
3333      2622 7772      BSWRAL, =6
3334      2623 0000      BSWAC, 0

```

```

3335      2624 0000      BSWLINK, 0
3336      2625 2625      XERROR, .
3337      2626 3157      DCA EAC
3338      2627 1157      TAD EAC
3339      2630 4467      AERROR
3340      2631 2111      ISZ BUSY
3341      2632 1225      TAD XERROR
3342      2633 7001      IAC
3343      2634 3776*      DCA EPCSCOPE / ERROR RETURN ADDRESS + 1
3344      2635 7301      CLL CLA IAC
3345      2636 3775*      DCA ERRORS
3346      /IF AC SW 4 = 0 THEN PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE
3347      /
3348      2637 4572      L&S
3349      2640 0374      AND (SW4)
3350      2641 7640      SZA CLA
3351      2642 5315      JMP XNPRINT
3352      /IF THIS IS THE FIRST ERROR FOR THIS PASS THEN PRINT THE HEADER LINE
3353      /
3354      2643 2115      ISZ FIRSTERROR
3355      2644 5247      JMP ,+3
3356      2645 4473      PRINT
3357      2646 6545      MXHEADER
3358      2647 4473      PPINT
3359      2650 6602      MCRLF
3360      /
3361      / ERR FAT FAST EAC GOOD PASS
3362      /
3363      / ERR = ERROR ADDRESS ( E # )
3364      / FAT = FIRST ADDRESS OF TEST
3365      / FAST = FIRST ADDRESS OF SUB-TEST
3366      / EAC = CONTENTS OF THE ACCUMULATOR AT THE ERROR
3367      / PASS = PASS IN WHICH ERROR OCCURED
3368      /
3369      2651 7240      STA
3370      2652 1225      TAD XERROR
3371      2653 3160      DCA LSB
3372      2654 4505      TY4OCT
3373      2655 0160      LSB
3374      2656 4504      TAB
3375      2657 0005      5
3376      2660 1171      TAD TEST
3377      2661 3160      DCA LSB
3378      2662 4505      TY4OCT
3379      2663 0160      LSB
3380      2664 4504      TAB
3381      2665 0012      12
3382      2666 4905      TY4OCT
3383      2667 1366      PCSCOPE
3384      2670 4504      TAB
3385      2671 0017      17
3386      2672 4505      TY4OCT
3387      2673 0170      BLANK
3388      2674 4504      TAB
3389      2675 0024      24

```

```

3390 2676 4505 TY4OCT
3391 2477 0167 FAC
3392 2700 4504 IAB
3393 2701 0031 31
3394 2702 4505 TY4OCT
3395 2703 0166 GOOD
3396 2704 4504 IAB
3397 2705 0036 36
3398 2706 4434 TY8OCT
3399 2707 0163 PASS
3400 2710 4572 LAS
3401 2711 7700 SMA CLA
3402 2712 5315 JMP ,+3
3403 2713 4504 IAB
3404 2714 0043 43
3405 0207 BELL=207
3406 /
3407 2715 4572 XNOPRINT, LAS
3408 2716 0373 AND (SM11)
3409 2717 7640 SZA CLA
3410 2720 5323 JMP ,+3
3411 2721 4501 SPECIALTYFELT
3412 2722 0207 BELL
3413 2723 3115 DCA FIRSTERROR
3414 2724 4572 LAS
3415 2725 7700 SMA CLA
3416 2726 4461 HGI
3417 /
3418 2727 3111 DCA BUSY
3419 2730 6001 ION
3420 2731 5625 JNP I XERROR
3421 /
3422 /
3423 /ROUTINE TO DETERMINE WHETHER TO TEST DRIVE ZERO
3424 /OR IF NO DRIVES ARE TO BE TESTED,
3425 /
3426 2732 4777* TSTUNT, JMS VT78CA /GO CHECK IF ON VT78 SYSTEM
3427 2733 4350 JMS CHGMSK /VT78/ GO CHANGE MASKING CONSTANT
3428 2734 1771* TAD UNITS /UNITS SELECTED BY OPERATOR
3429 2735 0370 AND (4000 /ISOLATE DRIVE ZERO,
3430 2736 7640 SZA CLA /IS DRIVE ZERO THERE,
3431 2737 5343 JMP DRVZRO /YES,
3432 2740 1347 TAD MASK1 /DON'T TEST DRIVE ZERO,
3433 2741 3346 DCA COMP /IT IS NOT AN ERROR IF DRIVE
3434 /ZERO IS OPERATIONAL,
3435 2742 5767* JMP NORX01=1
3436 2743 1136 DRVZRO, TAD MASK
3437 2744 3346 DCA COMP
3438 2745 5766* JNP NORX01=2 /DRIVE ZERO THERE SO INDICATE IT,
3439 /
3440 2746 0000 COMP, 0
3441 2747 7477 MASK1, 7477
3442 /
3443 /ROUTINE TO CHANGE MASKING CONSTANT FOR USE ON VT78
3444 /BITS 0-2 ARE NOT RESIDUAL ON VT78

```

```

3445 /
3446 2750 0000 CHGMSK, 0
3447 2751 1365 TAD (277
3448 2752 3136 DCA MASK
3449 2753 1364 TAD (77
3450 2754 3247 DCA MASK1
3451 2755 5750 JMP I CHGMSK
3452 /
3453 2764 0077
3454 2765 0277
3455 2766 0427
3456 2767 6430
3457 2770 4000
3458 2771 4235
3459 2772 1165
3460 2773 0001
3461 2774 0200
3462 2775 1365
3463 2776 1364
3464 2777 7772
3465 /
3466 3000 4455 /THETEST, GETAPATTERN
3467 3001 4463 INITTRACKS
3468 3002 4460 GETUNIT
3469 /
3470 /FORCE THE ACTUATOR SEQUENCE = 0 (INCREMENTAL 0-114)
3471 /
3472 3003 1377 XTHEL, TAD (XTHEL)
3473 3004 3776* DCA XGETATRACK
3474 3005 1131 TAD TARGET
3475 3006 3125 DCA START
3476 3007 1150 TAD TTRACKS
3477 3010 1147 TAD TRACKS
3478 3011 7640 SZA CLA
3479 3012 5775* JMP SEQ000
3480 3013 1027 TAD OD
3481 3014 3131 DCA TARGET
3482 3015 5775* JMP SEQ000
3483 3016 4510 XTHEL, WRITE
3484 3017 4475 READCOMPARE
3485 3020 2147 ISZ TRACKS
3486 3021 5203 JMP THEL
3487 3022 4454 DONE
3488 3023 5201 JMP THETEST+1
3489 /ACTUATOR MOVEMENT IS THAT SELECTED OF BITS 6,7,8 OF (TESTP)
3490 /
3491 3024 4463 XTHEL, INITTRACKS
3492 3025 4460 GETUNIT
3493 3026 4457 XYTHEL, GETATRACK
3494 3027 4475 READCOMPARE
3495 3030 2147 ISZ TRACKS
3496 3031 5226 JMP XYTHEL
3497 3032 4454 DONE
3498 3033 5224 JMP XXTHEL

```

```

3499 3034 5453          EXIT
3500                    /GET A PATTERN
3501                    /
3502 3035 3035          XGETAPATTERN,
3503                    /
3504                    /ONLY GENERATE A PATTERN, HOWEVER, IF THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS
3505                    /
3506                    /ERRORS = 0 (MEANS NO ERRORS),
3507                    /
3508                    /AND AC SW2 = 0 (NOT TO LOCK ON TEST OK)
3509                    /
3510                    /AND TEST = T13, T16, T34, T35, T36, T37
3511                    /
3512 3036 4572          LAR
3513 3037 0374          AND (SW2)
3514 3040 1773          TAD ERRORS
3515 3041 7640          SZA CLA
3516 3042 5635          JMP I XGETAPATTERN
3517 3043 1372          TAD (GENTESTS-1)
3518 3044 3012          DCA A12
3519 3045 1412          TAD I A12
3520 3046 7450          SNA
3521 3047 5635          JMP I XGETAPATTERN
3522 3050 1171          TAD TEST
3523 3051 7640          SZA CLA
3524 3052 5245          JMP *-5
3525 3053 1371          TAD (WBUFFER+1)
3526 3054 3010          DCA A10
3527 3055 3155          DCA PATSUMCHECK
3528 3056 7307          CLL CLA IAC RTL
3529 3057 0132          AND TESTP / 8/12 MODE MASK
3530 3060 7640          SZA CLA
3531 3061 1370          TAD (-100) /124 DATA WORDS
3532 3062 1367          TAD (-74)
3533 3063 3011          DCA A11 / 60 DATA WORDS
3534                    /WORD X AND WORD Y CONTAIN THE ADDRESSES OF THE LAST 2 SUMCHECK WORDS
3535                    /
3536 3064 1011          TAD A11
3537 3065 7041          CIA
3538 3066 1366          TAD (WBUFFER+2)
3539 3067 3156          UCA WURDX
3540 3070 7301          CLL CLA IAC
3541 3071 1156          TAD WURDX
3542 3072 3157          DCA WORDY
3543 3073 1365          TAD (7000)
3544 3074 0132          AND TESTP
3545 3075 7106          CLL RTL

3546 3076 7006          RTL
3547 3077 1364          TAD (TAD PATTERNS)
3548 3100 3301          DCA *-1
3549 3101 1315          TAD PATTERNS
3550 3102 3303          DCA XPATTERNS
3551 3103 4763          XPATTERNS, JMS RANGEN
3552 3104 3137          DCA XXX
3553                    /DEVELOP A 12 BIT SUMCHECK FOR THE 60/124 DATA WORDS

```

```

3554                    /
3555                    /NOTE:
3556                    /
3557                    /THE SUMCHECK WRITER IS THIS DEVELOPED SUMCHECK WITH THE FIRST 2 ID WORDS, AND
3558                    /THE LAST 2 OVERALL SUMCHECK WORDS APPENDED WITHIN SUBROUTINE XGETASECTOR
3559                    /
3560 3105 1155          TAD PATSUMCHECK
3561 3106 1137          TAD XXX
3562 3107 3155          UCA PATSUMCHECK
3563 3110 1137          TAD XXX
3564 3111 3410          DCA I A10
3565 3112 2011          ISZ A11
3566 3113 5303          JMP XPATTERNS
3567 3114 5635          JMP I XGETAPATTERN
3568                    /THE FOLLOWING ARE THE ALLOCATED PATTERN POINTERS
3569                    /
3570 3115 4763          PATTERNS, JMS RANGEN
3571 3116 7240          STA / 1
3572 3117 1325          TAD PAT2
3573 3120 1326          TAD PAT3
3574 3121 1327          TAD PAT4
3575 3122 1330          TAD PAT5
3576 3123 5340          JMP PAT6
3577 3124 7200          CLA

3578                    /
3579                    / 12 BIT MODE 8 BIT MODE
3580                    /
3581 3125 1463          PAT2, 1463 / 63 / 0011 00110011
3582 3126 6314          PAT3, 6314 / 314 / 1100 11001100
3583 3127 5252          PAT4, 5252 / 252 / 1010 10101010
3584 3130 2525          PAT5, 2525 / 125 / 0101 01010101
3585                    /
3586 3131 6322          GENTESTS, =T13
3587 3132 6323          =T16
3588 3133 5500          =T34
3589 3134 5502          =T35
3590 3135 5501          =T36
3591 3136 5503          =T37) 0
3592                    /PROGRAMMING NOTES:
3593                    /
3594                    /PATTERN 6 IS A COUNT PATTERN FROM 0 TO 7777, OR FROM 0 TO 177
3595                    /
3596                    /THIS COUNT PATTERN IS A " PURE " PATTERN
3597                    /
3598                    /A CHECKSUM IS NOT GENERATED FOR THIS PATTERN AS FOR ALL OTHER PATTERNS
3599                    /
3600                    /
3601                    / WORD/BYTE 0 = 1
3602                    / WORD/BYTE 1 = 1
3603                    /
3604                    / WORD 2 = 0202
3605                    / BYTE 2 = 2
3606                    /
3607                    / WORD 77 = 7777
3608                    / BYTE 177 = 177

```



```

3608 /
3609 3140 7307 PAT6, CLL CLA IAC RTL / 4
3610 3141 0132 AND TESTP
3611 3142 7440 SZA
3612 3143 7120 STL / LINK # 1 FOR 8-BIT MODE (128 BYTES)
3613 3144 5351 JMP .+5
3614 3145 7001 XPAT6, IAC
3615 3146 7420 SNL
3616 3147 1362 TAD (100)
3617 3150 1137 TAD XXX
3618 3151 3137 DCA XXX
3619 3152 1137 TAD XXX
3620 3153 3410 DCA I A10
3621 3154 2011 ISZ A11
3622 3155 5345 JMP XPAT6
3623 3156 5635 JMP I XGETAPATTERN
3624 3162 0100
3625 3163 4712
3626 3164 1315
3627 3165 7000
3628 3166 7116
3629 3167 7704
3630 3170 7700
3631 3171 7115
3632 3172 3130
3633 3173 1365
3634 3174 1000
3635 3175 4306
3636 3176 4261
3637 3177 3016
3638 PAGE
3639 /WRITE ONLY
3640 /WRITE ALL SELECTED SECTORS OF THAT TRACK
3641 /
3642 3700 3200 XWRITE,
3643 3701 7330 STL CLA PAR
3644 3702 3120 DCA RUC / THIS IS A WRITE (RDC = 4000)
3645 /
3646 3703 4462 INITSECTORS
3647 3704 4456 WRITE0, GETASECTOR
3648 3705 7410 SKP
3649 3706 1377 REWRITE, TAD (JMP WHICHREAD)
3650 3707 3263 DCA JMPWHICHREAD
3651 /THE PROGRAM WILL ISSUE AN INIT FOR ALL SEEK ERRORS
3652 /
3653 /NOTE:
3654 /
3655 /THE FUNCTION OF THE INIT IS TO SEEK TRACK 0/SECTOR 1, AND
3656 /TRANSFER INTO THE SECTOR BUFFER THE CONTENTS OF SECTOR 1, THEREFORE
3657 /TO RECOVER FROM A SEEK ERROR, THE PROGRAM MUST RE-FILL THE SECTOR BUFFER
3658 /THEN RE-SEEK
3659 /
3660 3710 1121 TAD KPRETRY
3661 3711 3145 DCA SRETRY

```

```

3662 3712 1121 WRESECK, TAD KPRETRY
3663 3713 3146 DCA PPRETRY /PARITY RETRY COUNTER
3664 /FILL RX01 SECTOR BUFFER
3665 /
3666 3714 1376 REFILL, IAD (#BUFFER-1)
3667 3715 3010 DCA A10
3668 3716 4437 LCDA
3669 3717 5231 JMP FILL0K
3670 3720 5226 JMP FILLERROR
3671 /RETURN TO HERE IS FROM SUBROUTINE XLCDA
3672 /
3673 3721 4443 FILL, STP
3674 3722 5221 JMP FILL
3675 3723 1410 TAD I A10
3676 3724 4442 XOROUT
3677 3725 5221 JMP FILL
3678 /AC SW (4) = 0 ; INHIBIT INTERFACE PARITY RECOVERY
3679 /
3680 3726 2146 FILLERROR, ISZ PPRETRY
3681 3727 7410 SKP
3682 3730 5600 JMP I XWRITE
3683 3731 4572 LAS
3684 3732 0375 AND (S*1)
3685 3733 7640 SZA CLA
3686 3734 5214 JMP REFILL
3687 3735 3146 DCA PPRETRY
3688 3736 5600 JMP I XWRITE
3689 /THE SECTOR BUFFER HAS SUCCESSFULLY BEEN FILLED AND CONTAINS THE
3690 /PATTERN SELECTED - ALL SOFT PARITY ERRORS HAVE BEEN LOGGED
3691 /
3692 3737 1121 FILL0K, TAD KPRETRY
3693 3740 3146 DCA PPRETRY
3694 3741 7305 CLL CLA IAC RAL / 2
3695 3742 0132 AND TESTP /TESTP FOR DELETED DATA SELECTION
3696 3743 7007 IAC RTL / 4 IF WRITE OR 14 IF WRITE DELETED DATA
3697 3744 4440 LCDA
3698 3745 5257 JMP WRITE0K
3699 /RETURN TO HERE IS FROM A PI (IF AN RX01 ERROR FLAG)
3700 /
3701 /AC SW (1) = 0 ; INHIBIT WRITE RETRY
3702 /
3703 3746 2145 WRITERERROR, ISZ SRETRY
3704 3747 7410 SKP
3705 3750 5264 JMP WNDTOK
3706 3751 4572 LAS
3707 3752 0375 AND (S*1)
3708 3753 7640 SZA CLA
3709 3754 5212 JMP WRESECK
3710 3755 3145 DCA SRETRY
3711 3756 5264 JMP WNDTOK
3712 /NOTE: THE ONLY ERROR EXPECTED HERE EVER IS A "SEEK" ERROR
3713 /
3714 /RETURN TO HERE IS FROM A PI (IF ONLY AN RX01 DONE FLAG)
3715 /
3716 3257 1131 WRITE0K, TAD TARGET

```

```

3717 3260 3125          DCA START
3718 3261 1124          TAD STARGET
3719 3262 3123          OCA SSTART
3720 3263 5267          JMP#WHICHREAD, JMP WHICHREAD /CONTAINS 0 OR MODIFIED TO JMP WHICHREAD
3721
3722 3264 2122          WNDOK, ISZ SECTORS
3723 3265 5204          JMP WRITEU
3724 3266 5600          JMP I XWRITE
3725
3726
3727
3728
3729 3267 1145          WHICHREAD, TAD SRETRY
3730 3270 7650          SMA CLA
3731 3271 5774          JMP WUREAD /HARD SEEK ERROR
3732 3272 5773          JMP READRETRY /SOFT
3733
3734
3735
3736 3273 1032          TADLAST, TAD LAST
3737 3274 7740          SMA SZA CLA
3738 3275 5300          JMP ,+3
3739 3276 1372          TAD (32)
3740 3277 3032          OCA LAST
3741 3300 1032          TAD LAST
3742 3301 7041          CIA
3743 3302 1031          TAD FIRST
3744 3303 7740          SMA SZA CLA
3745 3304 5276          JMP ,+6
3746 3305 4473          PRINT
3747 3306 6711          MLAST
3748 3307 4505          TY4DCT
3749 3310 0032          LAST
3750 3311 4504          TAB
3751 3312 0005          S /TAB TO MOVE TELEPRINTER HEAD
3752
3753
3754
3755
3756
3757 3313 4424          CHECKCB /IS CONSOLE ACTIVE
3758 3314 4425          XCBENTR /YES PRINT SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION
3759
3760
3761 3315 5317          JMP CORET4
3762 3316 4461          HLT
3763 3317 5771          CORET4,JMP PRETEST
/ENTRY TO HERE IS FROM RX01 PI ERROR SERVICE ROUTINE

3764
3765
3766
3767 3320 1370          SDNUNEXPECTED, TAD (MSDNUNEXPECTED)
3768 3321 7410          SKP
3769 3322 1367          KUSER, TAD (MUSER)
3770 3323 3334          OCA XMESSAGE
3771 3324 4572          LAS

```

```

3772 3325 0386          AND (SW4)
3773 3326 7640          SZA CLA
3774 3327 5335          JMP QUIET
3775 3330 4576          FORCE
3776 3331 1334          TAD XMESSAGE /PRINTS TO ERROR MESSAGE THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN PRINTED,
3777 3332 4467          AERRDR /REPORT ERROR TO APT IF REQUIRED,
3778 3333 4473          PRINT
3779 3334 0000          XMESSAGE, 0
3780
3781 3335 4572          QUIET, LAS
3782 3336 7710          SPA CLA
3783 3337 4461          HLT
3784 3340 5765          JMP ERRETURN
3785
3786
3787 3341 2111          /ENTRY TO HERE FROM SUBROUTINES XSER, OR XSDN
3788
3789
3790
3791 3342 3353          HUNGUP, ISZ BUSY
3792 3343 4576          OCA HUNGPC
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800
3801
3802 3344 4473          /THE LABEL "XHUNG" MUST RESIDE HERE BECAUSE OF REFERENCES MADE WITHIN "FORCE"
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818 3344 4473          XHUNG, PRINT
3819 3345 6612          MHUNGPC
3820 3346 4505          TY4DCT
3821 3347 3353          HUNGPC
3822 3350 1364          TAD (-40)
3823 3351 3116          OCA HANGEN
3824 3352 5453          /
3825 3353 0000          HUNGPC, 0
3826
3827
3828
3829
3830
3831
3832
3833
3834
3835
3836
3837
3838
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888
3889
3890
3891
3892
3893
3894
3895
3896
3897
3898
3899
3900
3901
3902
3903
3904
3905
3906
3907
3908
3909
3910
3911
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925

```

```

3026 3410 1020 TAD 20 /GEI PSEUDO SW REG
3027 3411 5600 JMP I XCKSWIT /EXIT XCKSWIT
3028 /READ VERIFY
3029 /
3030 3412 3412 XREADCOMPARE,
3031 3413 1212 TAD XREADCOMPARE
3032 3414 3216 OCA XHEAD
3033 3415 5220 JMP XRUC
3034 /READ AND READ AFTER WRITE SUBROUTINE
3035 /
3036 /*****
3037 /
3038 /IF THIS IS A READ AFTER WRITE, THEN 1 PROGRAM LOCATION PRECEDING
3039 /THE PROGRAM LOCATION CONTAINING THE "READ" WILL CONTAIN "WRITE"
3040 /
3041 /*****
3042 /
3043 /IF THIS IS A READ ONLY, THEN THE CONTENTS OF " RDC " WILL = 1
3044 /
3045 /IF THIS IS A READ VERIFY, THEN THE CONTENTS OF " RDC " WILL = 0
3046 /
3047 /READ ALL SELECTED SECTORS OF THAT TRACK
3048 /
3049 3416 3416 XREAD,
3050 3417 7301 CLL CLA IAC
3051 3420 3120 XRDC, OCA RDC
3052 3421 4462 INITSECTORS
3053 3422 1121 READL, TAD XRETRY
3054 3423 3146 OCA RIRETRY
3055 3424 4456 GETIASECTOR
3056 3425 1121 READRETRY, TAD XRETRY
3057 3426 3141 OCA R2METRY
3058 /REFRESH PROGRAM LOCATION SMDLOG BECAUSE THE CONTENTS MIGHT BE RESIDUAL
3059 /IF A PREVIOUS SMD (STATUS NO DATA) ERROR EVER OCCURED
3060 /
3061 3427 3144 OCA SMDLOG
3062 3430 3142 OCA DWSLOG
3063 3431 3143 OCA DNSLOG
3064 /
3065 /
3066 3432 1121 REREAD, TAD XRETRY
3067 3433 3145 OCA SRETRY
3068 3434 1121 RESEK, TAD XRETRY
3069 3435 3146 OCA PRETRY
3070 3436 7327 CLA STL IAC RTL
3071 3437 4440 LDR
3072 3440 5331 JMP READOK

3073 /RETURN TO HERE IS FROM A PI (IF AN RX01 ERROR FLAG)
3074 /
3075 /AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED
3076 /
3077 /IF NOT A CRC ERROR THEN ASSUME A SEEK ERROR
3078 /
3079 3441 7301 READERRON, CLL CLA IAC
3080 3442 0126 AND ASTATUS /CRC MASK

```

```

3081 3443 7640 SZA CLA
3082 3444 5256 JMP CRCERROR
3083 3445 2145 ISZ SRETRY
3084 3446 7410 SKP
3085 3447 5347 JMP RLOGGED
3086 3450 4572 LAS
3087 3451 0377 AND (SW1)
3088 3452 7640 SZA CLA
3089 3453 5234 JMP RESEEK
3090 3454 3145 OCA SRETRY
3091 3455 5347 JMP RLOGGED
3092 /
3093 /PROGRAMMING NOTE:
3094 /
3095 /ANY RECOVERABLE SEEK ERRORS ARE NOTED AT PROGRAM LOCATION " DNS "
3096 /
3097 /AN ERROR HAS OCCURED
3098 /
3099 3510 SMD=DNS
3100 3510 DWS=SMD
3101 /
3102 /THE SECTOR BUFFER CONTAINS THE DATA READ
3103 /
3104 /ANY PARITY ERRORS WOULD HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN DETECTED AND LOGGED
3105 /
3106 /THIS ERROR IS NOT A SEEK ERROR, THEREFORE IT IS ASSUMED TO BE A
3107 /
3108 / CRC ERROR
3109 /
3110 /COMPARE THE DATA WITHIN THE SECTOR BUFFER TO DETECT CRC STATUS
3111 /WITHOUT DATA ERRORS (SMD)
3112 /
3113 /IF AT THE END OF THE COMPARE, STATUS NO DATA ERRORS HAVE BEEN DETECTED
3114 /THEN PRINT AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE
3115 /
3116 3456 1120 CRCERROR, TAD RDC
3117 3457 7640 SZA CLA
3118 3460 5305 JMP XRCERROR
3119 3461 4776 JMS COMPARE
3120 3462 1113 TAD COMPERROR
3121 3463 7450 SRA
3122 3464 1775 TAD INSUMCHECK
3123 3465 7640 SZA CLA
3124 3466 5310 JMP DWS
3125 3467 2144 ISZ SMDLOG
3126 /
3127 /IF AC SW (4) = 1 THEN DO NOT PRINT THE ERROR INFORMATION
3128 /
3129 3470 4572 LAS
3130 3471 0374 AND (SW4)
3131 3472 7640 SZA CLA
3132 3473 5305 JMP XRCERROR
3133 3474 4352 JMS RDRWR
3134 3475 5301 JMP +4
3135 3476 4473 PRINT

```

```

3936 3477 6716 MWRITE
3937 3400 5303 JMP ,+3
3938 3401 4473 PRINT
3939 3402 6722 MREAD
3940 3403 4473 PRINT
3941 3404 6740 MENDERROR
3942 3405 4572 XRCERROR, LAS
3943 3406 7700 SNA CLA
3944 3407 4461 HLT7, HLT
3945 /
3946 3410 1121 DNS, TAD RRETRY
3947 3411 3145 DCA RRETRY
3948 3412 2141 ISZ RRETRY
3949 3413 7410 SKP
3950 3414 5324 JMP UHEAD
3951 /AC SW (1) = 0 ; INHIBIT READ RETRY
3952 /
3953 3415 4572 LAS
3954 3416 0377 AND (SW1)
3955 3417 7640 SZA CLA
3956 3420 5232 JMP REREAD
3957 /A HARD FILL BUFFER PARITY ERNOP OR A HARD PARITY ERROR ON THE COMMAND/
3958 /SECTOR/TRACK WORDS, OR
3959 /A HARD SEEK ERROR WHICH HAS BEEN LOGGED WITHIN THE WRITE SUBROUTINE, OR
3960 /A HARD CRC ERROR WHICH OCCURED WHILE WITHIN THE READ SUBROUTINE
3961 /
3962 3421 3140 MUREAD, DCA RIRETRY
3963 3422 3141 DCA R2RETRY
3964 3423 5347 JMP RLOGGED
3965 /IF THIS IS A READ AFTER WRITE THEN RE-WRITE THE SECTOR IN ERROR
3966 /
3967 /BECAUSE THIS IS A HARD PROGRAM COMPARE DATA ERROR
3968 /
3969 3424 4352 UREAD, JMS RDORWR
3970 3425 5321 JMP MUREAD
3971 3426 2140 ISZ RIRETRY
3972 3427 5773 JMP RWRITE
3973 3430 5347 JMP RLOGGED
3974 /IF THIS IS A READ COMPARE TEST
3975 /
3976 /THEN " JMS COMPARE ", BUT ...
3977 /
3978 /IF A STATUS ERROR WITH NO DATA ERROR HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN DETECTED
3979 /
3980 /THEN DO NOT RE- " JMS COMPARE ", AND
3981 /
3982 /DO NOT RESET PROGRAM LOCATION " START " WITH " TARGET "
3983 /
3984 /PROGRAMMING NOTE:
3985 /
3986 /ANY RECOVERABLE SEEK ERRORS WHICH OCCURED PRIOR TO CRC OR DATA ERRORS
3987 /
3988 /ARE LOGGED AT PROGRAM LOCATION " DNS "
3989 /
3990 3431 1144 READOK, TAD SMDLOG
    
```

```

3991 3432 1120 TAD RDC
3992 3433 7640 SZA CLA
3993 3434 5343 JMP ROK
3994 3435 4775 JMS COMPARE
3995 3436 1113 TAD COMPERROR
3996 3437 7450 SNA
3997 3440 1775 TAD INSUMCHECK
3998 3441 7640 SZA CLA
3999 3442 5310 JMP UNS
4000 3443 1131 ROK, TAD TARGET
4001 3444 3125 DCA START
4002 3445 1124 TAD STARGET
4003 3446 3123 DCA SSTART
4004 3447 2122 RLOGGED, ISZ SECTORS
4005 3450 5227 JMP HEADL
4006 3451 5616 JMP I XREAD
4007 /IF THE PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY BEFORE " READ "
4008 /IS A " WRITE ", THEN THIS IS A WRITE DATA ERROR, IF NOT,
4009 /THEN THIS IS A READ DATA ERROR
4010 /
4011 /FORM: JMS RDORWR (READ RETURN); (WRITE RETURN)
4012 /
4013 3452 3552 RDORWR,
4014 3453 7344 CLL STA RAL
4015 3454 1216 TAD XREAD
4016 3455 3137 DCA XXX
4017 3456 1537 TAD I XXX
4018 3457 1372 TAD (=WRITE)
4019 3460 7650 SNA CLA
4020 3461 2352 ISZ RDORWR
4021 3462 5752 JMP I RDORWR
4022 3472 3270
4023 3473 3206
4024 3474 0200
4025 3475 3762
4026 3476 3601
4027 3477 2000
4028 3600 3600 PAGE
4029 JMPICOMPARE, JMP I COMPARE
4030 /
4031 /THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS ALWAYS PRINTED IF A PROGRAM COMPARE DATA ERROR
4032 /
4033 / DATA ERROR
4034 / WORD GOOD BAD
4035 /
4036 /WHERE " WORD " IS THE WORD NUMBER (0-127),
4037 /AND " GOOD " IS THE DATA WORD WRITTEN,
4038 /AND " BAD " IS THE DATA WORD READ (IN ERROR)
4039 /
4040 /WORDS 0 AND 1 ARE HEADER WORDS (8 BIT BYTES)
4041 /
4042 / WORD 0 = TRACK # (BITS 5-11)
4043 / WORD 1 = SECTOR (BITS 7-11)
4044 /
    
```

```

4045 /AC SW (4) = 1 ; INHIBIT READ DATA ERROR TYPEOUT
4046 /
4047 /
4048 3601 3601 COMPARE, .
4049 /
4050 /EMPTY BUFFER
4051 /
4052 /SAVE THE PREVIOUS READ'S A-STATUS REGISTER
4053 /
4054 3602 7301 CLL CLA IAC
4055 3603 0126 AND ASTATUS
4056 3604 3361 DCA XASTATUS
4057 3605 1121 TAD PRETRY
4058 3606 3146 DCA PRETRY
4059 3607 3362 DCA INSUMCHECK
4060 3610 4777 JMS EMPTY
4061 3611 1132 TAD TESTP
4062 3612 0376 AND (4
4063 3613 7640 SZA CLA /IS IT 12 BIT MODE?
4064 3614 1375 TAD (7400 /NO (=377)
4065 3615 7040 CMA /YES
4066 3616 3363 DCA BITMODE /SAVE MASK
4067 /
4068 /AC SW (4) = 1 ; INHIBIT FURTHER READ DATA ERROR TYPEOUTS
4069 /
4070 /...BUT STAY IN THIS LOOP UNTIL THE RX01 SECTOR BUFFER IS EMPTIED
4071 /
4072 3617 4443 EMPTY, STP
4073 3620 5217 JMP EMPTY
4074 /
4075 /DISABLE THE RX01 INTERRUPT
4076 /
4077 3621 7300 CLA CLL
4078 3622 6756 K67X6B, 6756
4079 /
4080 /TRANSFER DATA FROM THE SECTOR BUFFER INTO THE ACCUMULATOR
4081 /
4082 3623 6752 K67X2C, 6752 /"ACTUAL" (BAD) DATA
4083 3624 3133 DCA XA10
4084 /
4085 /ASSUME A 12 BIT SUMCHECK EVEN IF 8 BIT MODE FOR NDW
4086 /
4087 /NOTE! THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATION " INSUMCHECK " SHOULD = 0
4088 / (AFTER ALL WORDS HAVE COME IN)
4089 /
4090 3625 1133 TAD XA10
4091 3626 1362 TAD INSUMCHECK
4092 3627 3362 DCA INSUMCHECK
4093 3630 5330 TAD L XA11
4094 3631 0363 AND BITMODE /377 FOR 8 BIT 7777 FOR 12 BIT
4095 3632 7041 CIA
4096 3633 1133 TAD XA10
4097 3634 7640 SZA CLA
4098 3635 5243 JMP DATAERR
4099 3636 7301 ENDCOMPARE, CLA CLL IAC

```

```

4100 3637 6756 K67X6C, 6756
4101 3640 2134 ISZ XA11
4102 3641 6001 IDN
4103 3642 5717 JMP EMPTY
4104 /
4105 /A PROGRAM COMPARE DATA ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED
4106 /
4107 /NOTATION:
4108 /
4109 /THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATION XASTATUS REFLECTS THE STATUS OF THE
4110 /RX01 AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PREVIOUS " READ SECTOR "
4111 /
4112 /IF A CRC ERROR EXISTS THEN THIS IS A DATA ERROR WITH STATUS ERROR
4113 /
4114 /IF A CRC ERROR DOESN'T EXIST THEN THIS IS A DATA ERROR WITH NO ERROR STATUS
4115 /
4116 3643 1361 DATAERR, TAD XASTATUS /A-STATUS OF PREVIOUS READ
4117 3644 7450 SNA
4118 3645 2143 ISZ DNSLOG /NO CRC STATUS
4119 3646 7640 SZA CLA
4120 3647 2142 ISZ DNSLOG /CRC STATUS
4121 /
4122 /AC SW (4) TO INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT
4123 /
4124 /IF THIS IS A READ ONLY TEST (NOT READ COMPARE) OR IF AC SW 4 = 1
4125 /THEN DO NOT PRINT ERROR INFORMATION
4126 /
4127 /BUT,
4128 /
4129 /IF THIS IS A READ COMPARE TEST AND AC SW 4 = 0
4130 /THEN PRINT ERROR INFORMATION
4131 /
4132 3650 4572 LAR
4133 3651 0374 AND (SW4)
4134 3652 1120 TAD RDC
4135 3653 7640 SZA CLA
4136 3654 5357 JMP ISZCOMPERROR
4137 /IF THIS IS THE FIRST COMPARE ERROR THEN PRINT HEADER INFORMATION
4138 /
4139 3655 1113 TAD COMPERROR
4140 3656 7640 SZA CLA
4141 3657 5320 JMP CNOTFIRST
4142 /
4143 /IF A DATA NO CRC STATUS ERROR (DNS) THEN PRINT ENTIRE ERROR INFORMATION
4144 /
4145 3660 1143 TAD DNSLOG
4146 3661 7640 SZA CLA
4147 3662 4576 FORCE
4148 /IF THE PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY BEFORE " READ "
4149 /IS A " WRITE ", THEN THIS IS A WRITE DATA ERROR, IF NOT,
4150 /THEN THIS IS A READ DATA ERROR
4151 /
4152 3663 4773 XCOMPARE, JMS RDDRWR
4153 3664 5270 JMP ,+4
4154 3665 4473 PRINT

```

```

4155 3666 6716 MWRITE
4156 3667 5272 JMP ,+3
4157 3670 4473 PRINT
4159 3671 6722 MREAD
4159 /NOTATION:
4160 /
4161 /THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATION XASTATUS REFLECTS THE STATUS OF THE
4162 /RX01 AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PREVIOUS " READ SECTOR "
4163 /
4164 /IF A CRC ERROR EXISTS THEN THIS IS A DATA ERROR WITH STATUS ERROR
4165 /
4166 /IF A CRC ERROR DOESN'T EXIST THEN THIS IS A DATA ERROR WITH NO ERROR STATUS
4167 /
4168 3672 1361 TAD XASTATUS
4169 3673 7640 SZA CLA
4170 3674 5300 JMP DWESERROR
4171 3675 4473 PRINT
4172 3676 6726 MDNSERROR
4173 3677 5302 JMP ,+3
4174 3700 4473 DWESERROR, PRINT
4175 3701 6734 MDWESERROR
4176 3702 4473 PRINT
4177 3703 6753 MDATAERROR
4178 /PRINT " WORD " IF 12-BIT MODE, OR PRINT " BYTE " IF 8-BIT MODE
4179 /
4180 3704 1372 TAD (MWORD)
4181 3705 3315 DCA XLENGTH
4182 3706 7307 CLL CLA IAC RTL
4183 3707 0132 AND TESTP
4184 3710 7650 SNA CLA
4185 3711 5314 JMP ,+3
4186 3712 1371 TAD (MBYTE)
4187 3713 3315 DCA XLENGTH
4188 3714 4473 PRINT
4189 3715 6762 XLENGTH, MWORD
4190 3716 4473 PRINT
4191 3717 6770 MGR
4192 / AC 5 = 0 - PRINT ONLY FIRST 3 COMPARE ERRORS
4193 / AC 5 = 1 - PRINT ALL COMPARE ERRORS
4194 /
4195 3720 4572 CNOTFIRST, LAS
4196 3721 0370 AND (SWS)
4197 3722 7640 SZA CLA
4198 3723 5310 JMP ,+5
4199 3724 7346 CLL STA RTL
4200 3725 1113 TAD COMPREPROR
4201 3726 7700 SVA CLA
4202 3727 5357 JMP ISZCOMPREPROR
4203 3730 4473 PRINT
4204 3731 6602 MCRLF
4205 3732 1367 TAD (-*BUFFER)
4206 3733 1134 TAD XA11
4207 3734 3160 DCA LSB
4208 3735 4405 TY4OCT
4209 3736 0160 LSB

```

```

4210 3737 4504 TAB
4211 3740 0005 S
4212 /IF 8-BIT MODE THEN MASK THE 12-BIT "GOOD" WORDS (377)
4213 /
4214 3741 7307 CLL CLA IAC RTL
4215 3742 0132 AND TESTP
4216 3743 7112 CLL RIR
4217 3744 7010 RAR
4218 3745 1534 TAD I XA11
4219 3746 7430 SZL
4220 3747 0366 AND (377)
4221 3750 3160 DCA LSB
4222 3751 4505 TY4OCT
4223 3752 0160 LSB
4224 3753 4504 TAB
4225 3754 0012 12
4226 3755 4505 TY4OCT
4227 3756 0133 XA10
4228 3757 2113 ISZCOMPREPROR, ISZ COMPREPROR
4229 3760 5236 JMP ENDCOMPARE
4230 /THE CONTENTS OF THE XASTATUS PROGRAM LOCATION REFLECTS THE STATUS AT THE
4231 /COMPLETION OF THE PREVIOUS READ FUNCTION
4232 /
4233 /THE PREVIOUS STATUS IS SAVED BECAUSE A SUCCEEDING ERROR
4234 / (PARITY ERROR ON THE COMMAND WORD) MAY OCCUR
4235 /
4236 3761 0000 XASTATUS, 0
4237 /
4238 /THE CONTENTS OF " INSUMCHECK " IS THE SUMCHECK DERIVED FROM THE SUM OF ALL
4239 /DATA WORDS COMING IN (THE SUM OF ALL " BAD " ), AND
4240 /SHOULD BE EQUIVALENT TO 0 AT THE END OF THE EMPTY BUFFER
4241 /
4242 3762 0000 INSUMCHECK, 0
4243 3763 0000 BITMODE, 0
4244 3766 0377
4245 3767 0664
4246 3770 0100
4247 3771 6765
4248 3772 6762
4249 3773 3552
4250 3774 0200
4251 3775 7400
4252 3776 0004
4253 3777 4000
4254 /
4255 4000 0000 EMPTY, 0
4256 4001 1377 TAD (*BUFFER)
4257 4002 3134 DCA XA11
4258 4003 7305 CLL CLA IAC RAL
4259 4004 4437 LCDA
4260 4005 5222 JMP ENDPYOR
4261 4006 5211 JMP EMPYERROR
4262 /RETURN TO HERE FROM SUBROUTINE XLCDA
4263 /

```

```

4264 407 3113 DCA COMPERROR
4265 4010 5600 JMP I EMPTYL /RETURN
4266 /
4267 /THIS INTERFACE PARITY ERROR MUST BE ON THE COMMAND WORD TO "EMPTY BUFFER"
4268 /
4269 /NOTE: IT CAN'T BE ANY OTHER ERROR
4270 /
4271 4011 2186 EMPTYERROR, ISZ PRETRY
4272 4012 7410 SKP
4273 4013 5272 JMP XEMPTYOKNOZOK
4274 4014 4572 LAS
4275 4015 0376 AND (S#1)
4276 4016 7640 SZA CLA
4277 4017 5200 JMP EMPTYL
4278 4020 3145 DCA PRETRY
4279 4021 5272 JMP XEMPTYOKNOZOK
4280 /IF AC SW (4) = 0
4281 /
4282 /PRINT A VALUE SYMBOLIC OF THE TOTAL # OF COMPARE ERRORS DETECTED
4283 /
4284 /IF 8-BIT MODE THEN THE "SUMCHECK" WILL OVERFLOW INTO BITS 0 TO 3
4285 /
4286 /THEREFORE MASK THE CONTENTS OF "INSUMCHECK "
4287 /
4288 /THE RESULT OF THE SUBTRACTION SHOULD = 0
4289 /
4290 /NO MASK IS NEEDED FOR 12-BIT MODE
4291 /
4292 4022 7307 EMPTYOK, CLL CLA IAC REL
4293 4023 0132 AND TESTP
4294 4024 7112 CLL MIR
4295 4025 7010 RAR
4296 4026 1775* TAD INSUMCHECK
4297 4027 7430 SZL
4298 4030 0374 AND (377)
4299 4031 3775* DCA INSUMCHECK
4300 4032 4572 LAS
4301 4033 0373 AND (SA4)
4302 4034 7640 SZA CLA
4303 4035 5272 JMP XEMPTYOK
4304 /IF A SUMCHECK ERROR EXISTS WITHOUT A "COMPERROR" THEN "FORCE" A TYPEOUT
4305 /
4306 4036 1113 TAD COMPERROR
4307 4037 7640 SZA CLA
4308 4040 5245 JMP ,+5
4309 4041 1775* TAD INSUMCHECK
4310 4042 7650 SNA CLA
4311 /
4312 4043 5272 JMP XEMPTYOK
4313 4044 4574 FORCE
4314 4045 4471 PRINT
4315 4046 6775 MSUMCHECK
4316 4047 1775* TAD INSUMCHECK
4317 4050 7640 SZA CLA
4318 4051 5755 JMP ,+4
4319 4052 4473 PRINT

```

```

4319 4053 7005 MON
4320 4054 5260 JMP ,+4
4321 4055 4505 TI40CT
4322 4056 3762 INSUMCHECK
4323 4057 5263 JMP ,+4
4324 4060 1113 TAD COMPERROR
4325 4061 7650 SRA CLA
4326 4062 5272 JMP XEMPTYOK
4327 4063 4473 PRINT
4328 4064 7007 MDESUMMARY
4329 4065 4505 TI40CT
4330 4066 0113 COMPERROR
4331 4067 4504 TAB
4332 4070 0005 S
4333 4071 5772 JMP XEMPTYOK
4334 /
4335 /AC SW 0 = 1 ; HALT ON ERROR
4336 /
4337 4072 1113 XEMPTYOK, TAD COMPERROR
4338 4073 7450 SNA
4339 4074 1775* TAD INSUMCHECK
4340 4075 7650 SRA CLA
4341 4076 5772* JMP JMPICOMPARE
4342 4077 4572 LAS
4343 4100 7710 SPA CLA
4344 4101 4461 HLTI, RLT
4345 4102 5772* JMP JMPICOMPARE
4346 4103 4103 XSETUP,
4347 4104 4507 WAITY
4348 4105 1371 TAD (ANDRETURN)
4349 4106 3770* DCA XPRINT
4350 4107 1703 TAD I XSETUP
4351 4110 3320 DCA XANDRETURN
4352 4111 2303 ISZ XSETUP
4353 4112 5793 JMP I XSETUP
4354 /
4355 /AND RETURN TO HERE WAITING FOR ENTIRE NUMERICAL OUTPUT
4356 /
4357 4113 4507 ANDRETURN, WAITY
4358 /
4359 /THEN EXIT FROM HERE FOR MAIN LINE CODE
4360 /
4361 4114 1720 THENEXIT, TAD I XANDRETURN
4362 4115 3320 DCA XANDRETURN
4363 4116 3162 DCA TTYBUSY
4364 4117 5720 JMP I XANDRETURN
4365 4120 4120 XANDRETURN,
4366 /
4367 4121 4121 XHALT,
4368 4122 4507 WAITY
4369 /*****
4370 /CONSOLE
4371 /*****
4372 4123 4424 CHECKC8
4373 4124 4425 XCENTR

```

```

4374 4125 5331      JMP CBRET3      /
4375                /*****
4376 4126 7240      STA
4377 4127 1321      TAD XHALT
4378 4130 7402      7402
4379 4131 7200      CBRET3,CLA
4380 4132 5721      JMP I XHALT
4381                /
4382                /ROUTINE TO NOTIFY OF OF RUNNING IF NEED BE DONE
4383                /
4384 4133 0000      XTICK, 0
4385 4134 4472      CHECK22
4386 4135 7410      SKP                      /ON APT,
4387 4136 5733      JMP I XTICK
4388 4137 2351      LSZ CLKCNT
4389 4140 5733      JMP I XTICK
4390 4141 1352      TAD COUNT
4391 4142 3351      DCA CLKCNT          /INIT CLOCK COUNTER
4392 4143 6002      IOF
4393 4144 6201      CDF 00
4394 4145 6272      CIF 70
4395 4146 4750      JMS I Kb500          /NOTIFY API-B
4396 4147 5733      JMP I XTICK          /EXIT,
4397                /
4398 4150 6500      K6500, 6500
4399 4151 7777      CLKCNT, =1
4400 4152 7763      COUNT, =15
4401 4170 5244
4402 4171 4113
4403 4172 3600
4404 4173 0200
4405 4174 0377
4406 4175 3762
4407 4176 2000
4408 4177 7114
4409                PAGE
4410                /SEQUENCE TO THE NEXT AVAILABLE DISKETTE
4411                /
4412 4200 4200      XGETUNIT,
4413 4201 3240      DCA UNITZ          /CLEAR FOR A NEW DISKETTE
4414 4202 1236      TAD WUNITS          /WORKING UNIT COUNTER
4415 4203 7450      SNA
4416 4204 1235      TAD UNITS          /EXHAUSTED ALL DISKETTES ; RESET
4417 4205 3236      DCA WUNITS
4418 4206 3237      DCA POLL          /CLEAR POLLER
4419 4207 7120      STL                      /START
4420 4210 1237      NEXT, TAD POLL
4421                /
4422 4211 7010      HAR                      /NEXT
4423 4212 3237      DCA POLL
4424 4213 1237      TAD POLL
4425 4214 7430      SZL                      /DISKETTE
4426 4215 4461      HLT                      /NO UNITS AVAILABLE ; CATASTROPHIC
4427 4216 0236      AND WUNITS
4428 4217 7450      SNA
4429 4220 2740      ISZ UNITZ          /ACTIVE DISKETTE

```

```

4428 4221 7450      SNA
4429 4222 6210      JMP NEXT          /TRY AGAIN
4430                /A DISKETTE IS AVAILABLE AND SELECTED FOR OPERATIONS
4431 4223 3241      DCA UNITX          /A CODED VERSION OF UNIT
4432 4224 1241      TAD UNITX
4433 4225 7040      CWA                      /...DELETE FROM
4434 4226 0236      AND WUNITS          /...AVAILABLE UNIT LIST (WUNITS)
4435 4227 3236      DCA WUNITS          /...AND CREATE NEW LIST
4436 4230 1240      TAD UNITZ
4437 4231 7106      CLL RTU
4438 4232 7006      PTL          /BIT 7 OF COMMAND REGISTER
4439 4233 3242      DCA UNIT          /FOR COMMAND REGISTER LOAD LATER
4440 4234 5600      JMP I XGETUNIT
4441 4235 6000      UNITS, 6000          /AVAILABLE UNIT LIST (MAX SYS CONFIGURATION)
4442 4236 0000      WUNITS, 0          /CODED WORKING UNIT LIST (UNITS YET TO BE EXERCISED)
4443 4237 0000      POLL, 0          /DISKETTE POLL
4444                /
4445                /UNITZ ; UNIT 1 LOOKS LIKE 0001
4446                /UNITX ; UNIT 1 LOOKS LIKE 2000
4447                /UNIT ; UNIT 1 LOOKS LIKE 0020 (RX01 COMMAND WORD BIT 7)
4448                /
4449 4240 0000      UNITZ, 0          /ACTIVE DISKETTE
4450 4241 0000      UNITX, 0          /ACTIVE DISKETTE IN CODED FORM
4451 4242 0000      UNIT, 0          /A CODED VERSION OF UNIT 2 (FOR COMMAND REGISTER LOAD)
4452                /
4453                /IF (WUNITS) * 0 ; ALL SELECTED DISKETTE DRIVES HAVE SEQUENCED
4454                /
4455 4243 4243      XDONE, .
4456 4244 1236      TAD WUNITS
4457 4245 7650      SNA CLA
4458 4246 2243      ISZ XDONE          / DONE ; (WUNITS) = 0
4459 4247 5643      JMP I XDONE
4460                /INITIALIZE THE NUMBER OF TRACKS ACCESSED VIA THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
4461                /THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS " OD " AND " LD ".
4462                /
4463 4250 4250      XINITTRACKS, .
4464 4251 1030      TAD ID
4465 4252 7040      CWA
4466 4253 1027      TAD OD
4467 4254 3147      DCA TRACKS
4468 4255 1147      TAD TRACKS
4469 4256 7041      CIA
4470 4257 3150      DCA ITRACKS
4471 4260 5650      JMP I XINITTRACKS
4472                / OD (OUTSIDE DIAMETER) ACTUATOR POSITION INITIALIZED TO (0)
4473                /
4474                / ID (INSIDE DIAMETER) ACTUATOR POSITION INITIALIZED TO 114 (76 DECIMAL)
4475                /
4476                / " XGETATRACK " WILL GET A TRACK VALUE BETWEEN THE LIMITS OF THE CONTENTS OF
4477                /PROGRAM LOCATION OD (MIN 0), AND THE CONTENTS OF ID (MAX 114).
4478                /
4479                /GET A DISKETTE TRACK TO BE (AC) WITHIN IOT LCD-B
4480                /
4481                / IF THIS IS THE " FIRSTMOVE ", (START) IS NOT APPLICABLE HERE, BUT
4482                / WILL BECOME APPLICABLE WITHIN SUBROUTINE " XGETASECTOR ".

```



```

4483 /
4484 4261 4261 XGETATRACK.
4485 4262 1131 TAD TARGET /PRESENT ACTUATOR POSITION (FROM PREVIOUS LCD-B)
4486 4263 3129 DCA START /BECOMES STARTING ACTUATOR POSITION
4487 4264 1377 TAD (70)
4488 4265 0132 AND TESTP
4489 4266 7110 CLL RAR
4490 4267 7012 RTN
4491 4270 1376 TAD (TAD SEQ)
4492 4271 3272 DCA ,+1
4493 4272 1276 TAD SEQ
4494 4273 3275 DCA ,+2
4495 4274 5675 RESEQUENCE, JMP I ,+1
4496 3275 4306 SEQ000
4497 /TRACK ACCESS SEQUENCE IS SELECTED VIA AC SWITCHES 6,7,8 AT L/S 200
4498 /
4499 / 0 = INCREMENTAL (1-114=0)
4500 / 1 = DECREMENTAL (114=0)
4501 / 2 = 1-114, 113=0
4502 / 3 = BOUNCE ID TO OD ONLY
4503 / 4 = BOUNCE (114, 0 ; 113, 1 ; 112, 2 ; ...ETC TO 47, 45)
4504 / 5 =
4505 / 6 = STROBE (77, 0 ; 76, 0 ; 75, 0 ; ...ETC TO 1, 0)
4506 / 7 = RANDOM
4507 /
4508 4276 4306 SEQ, SEQ000
4509 4277 4317 SEQ001
4510 4300 4400 SF0010
4511 4301 4422 SEQ3
4512 4302 4444 SEQ100
4513 4303 5453 NOTEST
4514 4304 4465 SEQ6
4515 4305 4330 SEQ111
4516 /
4517 /INCREMENTAL ACTUATOR ACCESS (OD INCREMENTALLY TO ID)
4518 /
4519 4306 1150 SEQ000, TAD TTRACKS
4520 4307 1147 TAD TTRACKS
4521 4310 7640 SZA CLA
4522 4311 5314 JMP ,+3
4523 4312 1027 TAD OD
4524 4313 5332 JMP DCATARGET
4525 4314 1131 TAD TARGET
4526 4315 7001 IAC
4527 4316 5332 JMP DCATARGET
4528 /DECREMENTAL ACTUATOR ACCESS (ID TO OD)
4529 /
4530 4317 1150 SEQ001, TAD TTRACKS
4531 4320 1147 TAD TTRACKS
4532 4321 7640 SZA CLA
4533 4322 5325 JMP ,+3
4534 4323 1030 TAD ID
4535 4324 5332 JMP DCATARGET
4536 4325 1131 TAD TARGET
4537 4326 1117 TAD K7777

```

```

4538 4327 5332 JMP DCATARGET
4539 /RANDOM ACTUATOR ACCESS
4540 /
4541 4330 4775 SEQ111, JMS RANGEN
4542 4331 9374 AND (177)
4543 4332 3131 DCATARGET, DCA TARGET
4544 /PREVIOUSLY AT L/S THE FOLLOWING CONDITION WAS TRUE
4545 /
4546 / 0 <= (OD) <= (ID) <= 32
4547 /
4548 /THEREFORE TEST FOR THE CONDITION
4549 /
4550 / (TARGET) <= (ID)
4551 /
4552 4333 1430 XSEQ, TAD ID
4553 4334 7041 CIA
4554 4335 1131 TAD TARGET
4555 4336 7740 SMA SZA CLA
4556 4337 5274 JMP RESEQUENCE
4557 /AND TEST FOR THE CONDITION
4558 /
4559 / (OD) <= (TARGET)
4560 /
4561 4340 1131 TAD TARGET
4562 4341 7041 CIA
4563 4342 1027 TAD OD
4564 4343 7740 SMA SZA CLA
4565 4344 5274 JMP RESEQUENCE
4566 4345 5661 JMP I XGETATRACK
4567 /
4568 /ERROR REPORTER FOR APT, INDICATES TEST PC IN ERROR, THE ONLY EXCEPTIONS
4569 /ARE FOR AN UNEXPECTED RX01 INTERRUPT,
4570 /AND A MISSING ERROR FLAG,
4571 /
4572 4346 0000 XAERRD, 0
4573 4347 3137 DCA XXX /STORE ERROR PC.
4574 4350 4472 CHEK22
4575 4351 7410 SKP
4576 4352 5746 JMP I XAERRD
4577 4353 6002 IOF
4578 4354 1137 TAD XXX /GET BACK ERROR PC.
4579 4355 6201 CDF 00
4580 4356 6272 CIF 70
4581 4357 5761 JMP I K6520
4582 4360 4461 KLT /SOMETHING WENT WRONG ON
4583 /ON REPORTING ERROR TO APT
4584 4361 6520 K6520, 6520
4585 4374 0177
4586 4375 4712
4587 4376 1276
4588 4377 0070
4589 / PAGE
4590 / OD+1 INCREMENTALLY TO ID; ID=1 DECREMENTALLY TO OD
4591 /
4591 4400 1150 SEQ010, TAD TTRACKS

```

```

4592 4401 1147 TAD TRACKS
4593 4402 7640 SZA CLA
4594 4403 5213 JMP XSEQ2
4595 4404 1147 TAD TRACKS
4596 4405 7104 CLL RAL
4597 4406 1377 TAD (2)
4598 4407 3147 DCA TRACKS / (TRACKS X 2)-2 = 152(MAX VAL)
4599 4410 1147 TAD TRACKS
4600 4411 7041 CIA
4601 4412 3150 DCA TTRACKS
4602 /INCREMENT IF (TRACKS) < [ (ID)-(OD) ]
4603 /DECREMENT IF (TRACKS) >= [ (ID)-(OD) ]
4604 4413 1027 XSEQ2, TAD OD
4605 4414 7041 CIA
4606 4415 1030 TAD ID
4607 4416 1147 TAD TRACKS
4608 4417 7700 SMA CLA
4609 4420 5775* JMP SEQ001 / ID=1 TO OD
4610 4421 5775* JMP SEQ000 / OD=1 TO ID
4611 /
4612 /BOUNCE: ID,OD ONLY
4613 /
4614 4422 1150 SEQ3, TAD TTRACKS
4615 4423 1147 TAD TRACKS
4616 4424 7640 SZA CLA
4617 4425 5233 JMP XSEQ3
4618 4426 7344 CLL STA RAL
4619 4427 3147 DCA TRACKS
4620 4430 1147 TAD TRACKS
4621 4431 7041 CIA
4622 4432 3150 DCA TTRACKS
4623 4433 1131 XSEQ3, TAD TARGET
4624 4434 7041 CIA
4625 4435 1027 TAD OD
4626 4436 7650 SMA CLA
4627 4437 1030 TAD ID
4628 4440 7450 SMA
4629 4441 1027 TAD OD
4630 4442 3131 DCA TARGET
4631 4443 5774* JMP XSEQ
4632 /BOUNCE : ID TO OD
4633 /
4634 /THEREFORE 76 (NOT 77) TRACKS ARE TESTED
4635 /
4636 4444 1150 SEQ100, TAD TTRACKS
4637 4445 1147 TAD TRACKS
4638 4446 7640 SZA CLA
4639 4447 5254 JMP Q40D
4640 /FIRST ENTRY INTO SEQUENCE * 4
4641 /
4642 /IF (TRACKS) = [ (ID)-(OD) ] IS A NEGATIVE ODD THEN INCREMENT (TRACKS)
4643 /
4644 4450 7201 CLA IAC
4645 4451 0147 AND TRACKS
4646 4452 7640 SZA CLA

```

```

4647 4453 7147 ISZ TRACKS
4648 /IF (TRACKS) = -ODD ; BOUNCE TO OUTSIDE DIAMETER, BUT
4649 /
4650 /IF (TRACKS) = -EVEN ; BOUNCE TO INSIDE DIAMETER
4651 /
4652 4454 7201 Q40D, CLA IAC
4653 4455 0147 AND TRACKS
4654 4456 7650 SMA CLA
4655 4457 5305 JMP Q46ID
4656 4460 7240 STA
4657 4461 1150 TAD TTRACKS
4658 4462 1147 TAD TRACKS
4659 4463 7110 CLL RAL
4660 4464 5313 JMP Q460D
4661 // (TRACKS) = -EVEN ; THEREFORE THE BOUNCE IS TO THE INSIDE DIAMETER
4662 //
4663 /Q41D, TAD TTRACKS; TAD TRACKS; CLL RAL; CIA; TAD ID; DCA TARGET; JMP XSEQ
4664 /STROBE ID, OD | ID-1, OD | ID=2, OD | ...ETC...
4665 /
4666 4465 1150 SEQ6, TAD TTRACKS
4667 4466 1147 TAD TRACKS
4668 4467 7640 SZA CLA
4669 4470 5300 JMP Q60D
4670 /FIRST ENTRY INTO SEQUENCE * 6
4671 /
4672 4471 1147 TAD TRACKS
4673 4472 7105 CLL IAC RAL
4674 4473 3147 DCA TRACKS
4675 4474 1147 TAD TRACKS
4676 4475 7041 CIA
4677 4476 3150 DCA TTRACKS
4678 4477 5305 JMP Q46ID
4679 /
4680 / IF (TARGET) = (OD), THEN STROBE TO INSIDE DIAMETER
4681 /
4682 4500 1131 Q60D, TAD TARGET
4683 4501 7041 CIA
4684 4502 1027 TAD OD
4685 4503 7640 SZA CLA
4686 4504 5313 JMP Q460D
4687 /
4688 /
4689 /
4690 4505 1150 Q46ID, TAD TTRACKS
4691 4506 1147 TAD TRACKS
4692 4507 7110 CLL RAL
4693 4510 7041 CIA
4694 4511 1030 TAD ID
4695 4512 7410 SKP
4696 4513 1027 Q460D, TAD OD
4697 4514 3131 DCA TARGET
4698 4515 5774* JMP XSEQ
4699 /*****
4700 /CONSOLE
4701 /*****

```

```

4702
4703
4704 4516 0000 XCHECKC8, 0
4705 4517 7200 CLA /CHECK IF CONSOL IS ACTIVE
4706 4520 1022 TAD 22
4707 4521 0373 AND (400
4708 4522 7650 SNA CLA
4709 4523 5337 JMP NOTCL8 /NOT UN ACTIVE CONSOLE
4710 4524 1716 TAD I XCHECKC8 /GET CONSOLE CALL
4711 4525 3331 DCA PACKDD /STORE IT IN THIS LOC
4712 4526 4507 WAITTY /WAIT FOR PRINTING TO FINISH
4713 4527 6002 IOF /KILL INTERRUPT
4714 4530 6212 CIF 10 /CHANGE INST FILLD TO FIELD ONE
4715 4531 0000 PACKDD, 0000 /DO CONSOLE CALL
4716 4532 7000 NOP
4717 4533 6001 IDN /RETURN FROM CALL
4718 4534 2316 EXITCK, ISZ XCHECKC8 /BUMP RETURN
4719 4535 7200 CLA
4720 4536 5716 JMP I XCHECKC8 /EXIT XCHECK
4721 4537 2316 NOTCL8, ISZ XCHECKC8 /BUMP FOR NOT CONSOL CALL +2
4722 4540 5334 JMP EXITCK /LEAVE BY THIS MEANS
4723
4724
4725 /*****
4726 /CONSOLE
4727 /*****
4728 /THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM TESTS: T21, T22, T32, T33
4729 /
4730 /THE CONTENTS OF THE AC AT ENTRY IS THE PATTERN TO FILL THE BUFFER WITH
4731 /
4732 4541 4541 F8128BYTES, .
4733 4542 3166 DCA GOOD /THE CONTENTS OF GOOD IS THE PURE PATTERN
4734 4543 1372 TAD (100)
4735 4544 4436 LCD /FILL BUFFER (8-BIT MODE)
4736 4545 5350 JMP ,+3 /START BY WAITING FOR TRANSFER REQUEST
4737 4546 1166 TAD GOOD
4738 4547 4442 XDROUT /TRANSFER OUT TO SECTOR BUFFER
4739 4550 4443 STK
4740 4551 7410 SKP
4741 4552 5346 JMP ,+4 /WAIT FOR TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
4742 4553 4445 SDN
4743 4554 5350 JMP ,+4 /WAIT FOR DONE FLAG
4744 4555 4444 SER
4745 4556 4445 DK
4746 4557 6452 E210, ERROM /UNEXPECTED ERROR FLAG
4747 4560 4502 SCDFE
4748 4561 5741 JMP I F8128BYTES
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755 PAGE
4756 4600
4755 /INITIALIZE THE NUMREP OF SECTORS AVAILABLE TO ACCESS (PER TRACK) VIA THE

```

```

4756 /DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATIONS " FIRST " AND " LAST ".
4757
4758 4600 4600 XINITSECTORS, .
4759 4601 1032 TAD LAST
4760 4602 7040 CHA
4761 4603 1031 TAD FIRST
4762 4604 3122 DCA SECTORS
4763 4605 3311 DCA XSTARGET
4764 4606 5600 JMP I XINITSECTORS
4765
4766 /
4767 /GET A SECTOR
4768 /SECTOR ACCESS 1=32 (OCTAL)
4769 /
4770 4607 4607 XGETASECTOR, .
4771 /
4772 /SET (SSTART)
4773 /
4774 4610 7301 XGETASECTOR, CLL CLA IAC / 1
4775 4611 3310 DCA IF
4776 4612 1120 TAD RDC
4777 4613 7450 SNA
4778 4614 2310 ISZ IF / + 1 RDC
4779 4615 7710 SPA CLA
4780 4616 5222 JME ,+4 / + 1 WRITE
4781 4617 7307 CLL CLA IAC RFL
4782 4620 0132 AND TESTIP
4783 4621 7640 SZA CLA
4784 4622 2310 ISZ IF / + 1 8-BIT MODE
4785 4623 4777 JMS V178CK /GO CHECK IF ON V178 SYSTEM
4786 4624 2310 ISZ IF /INCREASE (IF) FOR V174
4787
4788 /
4789 / (IF) IS:
4790 /
4791 / 1 IF READ
4792 / 2 IF WRITE
4793 / 2 IF WRITE 8-BIT MODE
4794 / 2 IF READ AND PROGRAM VERIFY
4795 / 3 IF READ AND PROGRAM VERIFY 8-BIT MODE
4796 / 2 IF READ 8-BIT MODE
4797
4798 4625 1311 NEXTSECTOR, TAD XSTARGET
4799 4626 7440 SZA
4800 4627 1310 TAD IF /INTERLEAVE FACTOR 1, 2, 3
4801 4630 7001 IAC /NOW INTERLEAVE FACTOR IS 2, 3, 4
4802 4631 3311 DCA XSTARGET
4803 4632 1311 TAD XSTARGET
4804 4633 1376 TAD (-33)
4805 4634 7810 SPA
4806 4635 5243 JMP OKSTARGET / < 33
4807 4636 7640 SZA CLA /SKIP IF = 33
4808 4637 7240 STA
4809 4640 1375 TAD (-31)
4810 4641 1311 TAD XSTARGET
4811 4642 3311 DCA XSTARGET

```

```

4811 4643 7200 OKSTARGET, CIA
4812 4644 1311 TAD XSTARGET
4813 4645 3124 DCA STARGET
4814 /
4815 /PREVIOUSLY AT L/S THE FOLLOWING CONDITION WAS TRUE
4816 /
4817 / O < (FIRST) <= (LAST)
4818 /
4819 /THEREFORE TEST FOR THE CONDITION
4820 /
4821 / (STARGET) <= (LAST)
4822 /
4823 4646 1032 TAD LAST
4824 4647 7041 CIA
4825 4650 1124 TAD STARGET
4826 4651 7740 SMA SZA CLA
4827 4652 5225 JMP NEXTSECTOR
4828 /
4829 /AND FOR THE CONDITION
4830 /
4831 / (FIRST) <= (STARGET)
4832 /
4833 4653 1124 TAD STARGET
4834 4654 7041 CIA
4835 4655 1031 TAD FIRST
4836 4656 7740 SMA SZA CLA
4837 4657 5225 JMP NEXTSECTOR
4838 /FORMAT (XTARGET) BITS 0-6 TRACK ; AND BITS 7-11 SECTOR
4839 /
4840 4660 1131 TAD TARGET
4841 4661 7104 CLL RAL
4842 4662 7006 RTL
4843 4663 7006 RTL
4844 4664 1124 TAD STARGET
4845 4665 3151 DCA XTARGET
4846 /AND SET THE HEADER WORDS 0, AND 1 OF THE WRITE BUFFER FOR RDC 1,D,
4847 /
4848 /WORD 0 IS THE TRACK
4849 /WORD 1 IS THE UNIT (BIT 4) AND THE SECTOR (BITS 7-11)
4850 /
4851 4666 1131 TAD TARGET
4852 4667 3774 DCA %BUFFER
4853 4670 1773 TAD UNITZ
4854 4671 7106 CLL RTL
4855 4672 7006 RTL
4856 4673 7006 PTL
4857 4674 7006 RAL
4858 4675 1124 TAD STARGET1
4859 4676 3772 DCA %BUFFER+1
4860 /WORDS 63 AND 64 OR 127 AND 128 ARE OUT-SUMCHECK WORDS
4861 /
4862 4677 1155 TAD PATSUMCHECK
4863 4700 1774 TAD %BUFFER
4864 4701 1772 TAD %BUFFER+1
4865 4702 3550 DCA I %DRDX

```

```

4866 4703 1556 TAD I WORDX
4867 4704 1556 TAD I WORDX
4868 4705 7041 CIA
4869 4706 3557 DCA I WORDY
4870 4707 5607 JMP I XGETASECTOR
4871 /
4872 4710 0000 IF, 0
4873 4711 0000 XSTARGET, 0 / 1 TO 32
4874 /
4875 /RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4876 / (EXIT IS WITH THE RANDOM # IN THE ACCUMULATOR)
4877 4712 4712 RANGEN,
4878 4713 7301 CLL CLA IAC
4879 4714 1326 TAD R1
4880 4715 1327 TAD R2
4881 4716 7106 CLL RTL
4882 4717 1326 DCA R1
4883 4720 1327 TAD R2
4884 4721 7012 RTR
4885 4722 1326 IAD R1
4886 4723 1327 DCA R2
4887 4724 1327 TAD R2
4888 4725 5712 JMP I RANGEN
4889 4726 1234 R1, 1234
4890 4727 0765 R2, 0765
4891 /
4892 /TESTS
4893 /
4894 4730 0600 TESTS, T0
4895 4731 0626 T1
4896 4732 0652 T2
4897 4733 0723 T3
4898 4734 1000 T4
4899 4735 1071 T5
4900 4736 1132 T6
4901 4737 1200 T7
4902 4740 1215 T10
4903 4741 1233 T11
4904 4742 1260 T12
4905 4743 1456 T13
4906 4744 1603 T14
4907 4745 1601 T15
4908 4746 1455 T16
4909 4747 1602 T17
4910 4750 1600 T20
4911 4751 1675 T21
4912 4752 1674 T22
4913 4753 2265 T23
4914 4754 1714 T24
4915 4755 1716 T25
4916 4756 1720 T26
4917 4757 2107 T27
4918 4760 2200 T30
4919 4761 2202 T31
4920 4762 2223 T32

```

```

4921 4763 2241 T33
4922 4764 2300 T34
4923 4765 2276 T35
4924 4766 2277 T36
4925 4767 2275 T37
4926 4770 0462 NOMORE=3
4927 4772 7115
4928 4773 4240
4929 4774 7114
4930 4775 7747
4931 4776 7745
4932 4777 1165
5000 PAGE
4933 /
4934 /TYPE 4 OCTAL
4935 /
4936 5000 5000 XTY4OCT,
4937 5001 7410 SKP
4938 5002 3162 DCA TTYBUSY /INITIALIZE TTYBUSY INDICATOR,
4939 5003 4500 SETUP
4940 5004 5000 XTY4OCT
4941 5005 1500 TAD I XTY4OCT
4942 5006 2200 ISZ XTY4OCT
4943 5007 3262 DCA XOCTAL /FOR " OCTAL " ADDRESS
4944 5010 1662 TAD I XOCTAL
4945 5011 3262 DCA XOCTAL /OCTAL
4946 5012 7346 CLL STA RTL / =3
4947 5013 1117 TAD X7777 / =1
4948 5014 3263 DCA DIGITS
4949 5015 7346 SHIFT, CLL STA RTL / =3
4950 5016 3265 DCA SHIFTS
4951 5017 1262 TAD XOCTAL
4952 5020 7100 XSHIFT, CLL
4953 5021 7510 SPA
4954 5022 7020 CML
4955 5023 7004 RAL
4956 5024 2265 ISZ SHIFTS
4957 5025 5220 JMP XSHIFT
4958 5026 3262 DCA XOCTAL /NEW
4959 5027 1262 TAD XOCTAL
4960 5030 0174 AND K0007 /OCTAL MASK
4961 5031 7450 SVA
4962 5032 5242 JMPDIG, JMP ISZDIG /DO NOT PRINT LEADING ZEROS,
4963 5033 3264 DCA XXDMP /STORE NUMBER TO BE PRINTED
4964 5034 1173 TAD K7000
4965 5035 3232 DCA ,=3 /ANDP JMP ISZDIG, LEADING ZEROS WILL NOT BE PRINTED
4966 5036 1264 TAD XXDMP /RETURN VALUE TO BE PRINTED.
4967 5037 1377 TAD (260) /FOR ASCII COMPONENT
4968 5040 4506 TYPEIT
4969 5041 2266 ISZ CCNT /INDICATES A CHARACTER HAS BEEN PRINTED
4970 5042 2263 ISZDIG, ISZ DIGITS /INDEX DIGIT COUNT
4971 5043 5215 JMP SHIFT
4972 5044 2175 ISZ XCNT /TYBOCT?
4973 5045 5202 JMP XTY4OCT+2 /YES
4974 5046 1266 TAD CCNT

```

```

4975 5047 7650 SVA CLA /PRINT ONLY A ZERO??
4976 5050 5257 JMP ZERO /YES
4977 5051 7340 CLR CLA CMA
4978 5052 3175 DCA XCNT /INIT COUNTER
4979 5053 3266 DCA CCNT
4980 5054 1376 TAD (JMP ISZDIG) /ESTABLISH FIRST TIME SWITCH.
4981 5055 3232 DCA JMPDIG
4982 5056 5775 JMP THENEXIT
4983 5057 1377 ZERO, TAD (260)
4984 5060 4506 TYPEIT
4985 5061 5251 JMP ,=10
4986 5062 0000 XOCTAL, 0 / " OCTAL " FOR TYPEDUT
4987 5063 7775 DIGITS, =3
4988 5064 0000 XXDMP, 0
4989 5065 7775 SHIFTS, =3
4990 5066 0000 CCNT, 0
4991 /THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE DEVICE CODE TO USE IN PLACE
4992 /OF THE STANDARD 75 CODE,
4993 /
4994 /*****
4995 CHNDEV, 0
4996 5070 1114 TAD DTESTP /GET TESTING PARAMETERS,
4997 5071 0374 AND (700 /ISOLATE DEVICE CODE TO USE,
4998 5072 7450 SVA /USE 75??
4999 5073 5667 JMP I CHNDEV /YES,
5000 5074 7112 CLL RTP
5001 5075 7010 RAR /MOVE TO BIT POSITION 5-8.
5002 5076 1371 TAD (6700)
5003 /PROPER DEVICE CODE SHOULD NOW BE ESTABLISHED,
5004 /IF THE OPERATOR HAS MADE AN ERROR THE PROGRAM HAS NO WAY
5005 /OF KNOWING IT.
5006 /
5007 5077 3010 DCA A10 /SET DEVICE CODE = 67X=
5008 5100 1372 TAD (XDEVIC-1)
5009 5101 3011 DCA A11 /INTO APPLICABLE PROGRAM
5010 5102 1411 TAD I A11
5011 5103 7450 SVA
5012 5104 5312 JMP ,+6 /DEVICE CODE LOCATIONS
5013 5105 3166 DCA GOOD
5014 5106 1010 TAD A10
5015 5107 3568 DCA I GOOD /SPECIFIED AT
5016 5110 2010 ISZ A10
5017 5111 5302 JMP ,=7 /PROGRAM LOCATION "DEVICE"
5018 5112 1735 TAD I XK67X2A
5019 5113 3771 DCA K67X2B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X2
5020 5114 1735 TAD I XK67X2A
5021 5115 3770 DCA K67X2C /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X2
5022 5116 1736 TAD I XK67X3A
5023 5117 3767 DCA K67X3B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X3
5024 5120 1737 TAD I XK67X4A
5025 5121 3766 DCA K67X4B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X4
5026 5122 1740 TAD I XK67X5A
5027 5123 3765 DCA K67X5B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X5
5028 5124 1741 TAD I XK67X6A
5029 5125 3764 DCA K67X6B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X6

```

```

5030 5126 1741 TAD I XK67X6A
5031 5127 3763 DCA K67X6C /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X6
5032 5130 1742 TAD I XK67X7A
5033 5131 3762 DCA K67X7B /DUPLICATE IOT CODE 67X7
5034 5132 5667 JMP I CMNDEV /EXIT AND RUN PROGRAM,
5035 /PROGRAM DEVICE CODE TABLE
5036 /
5037 5133 6201 XDEVICE, K67X0 /VT78/SEL = SELECT UNIT A OR UNIT B
5038 5134 6206 K67X1
5039 5135 6401 XK67X2A, K67X2A /XDR TRANSFER DATA REGISTER
5040 5136 6410 XK67X3A, K67X3A /STR (SKIP ON TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG)
5041 5137 6415 XK67X4A, K67X4A /SER (SKIP ON ERROR FLAG)
5042 5140 6422 XK67X5A, K67X5A /SDM (SKIP ON DONE FLAG)
5043 5141 6431 XK67X6A, K67X6 /CLEAR (AC # 0) /SET (AC # 1) INTERRUPT ENABLE
5044 5142 6435 XK67X7A, K67X7A /INIT (INITIALIZE / IMPLIED READ TRACK 0 SECTOR 1)
5045 5143 0000 /
5046 /
5047 /
5048 /
5049 /
5050 /
5051 /
5052 /ROUTINE TO DETERMINE IF ON APT,
5053 /
5054 5144 0000 XCHK22, 0
5055 5145 1022 TAD 22
5056 5146 0361 AND (4000
5057 5147 7640 SZA CLA
5058 5150 5744 JMP I XCHK22
5059 5151 2344 ISZ XCHK22
5060 5152 5744 JMP I XCHK22
5061 /
5062 5161 4000
5063 5162 6451
5064 5163 3637
5065 5164 3622
5066 5165 0701
5067 5166 0715
5068 5167 0707
5069 5170 3623
5070 5171 6404
5071 5172 5132
5072 5173 6700
5073 5174 0700
5074 5175 4114
5075 5176 5242
5076 5177 0260
5077 5200 PAGE
5078 /
5079 /ROUTINE TO TYPE 8 OCTAL DIGITS,
5080 /FORMAT TY8OCT; *SB(STARTING ADDRESS OF DOUBLE LOG TO BE PRINTED),
5081 5200 0000 XTY8OCT, 0
5082 5201 1600 TAD I XTY8OCT /GET STARTING ADDRESS
5083 5202 3212 DCA ,+10

```

```

5084 5203 1600 TAD I XTY8OCT
5085 5204 7001 IAC /SECOND ADDRESS
5086 5205 3211 DCA ,+4
5087 5206 7344 CIL CLA CMA PAL /*2
5088 5207 3175 DCA XCNT
5089 5210 4505 IY4OCT
5090 5211 7000 NOP /*REPLACED WITH POINTER TO BE
5091 5212 7000 NOP /*PRINTED
5092 5213 2200 ISZ XTY8OCT /*UPDATE RETURN
5093 5214 5600 JMP I XTY8OCT /*EXIT
5094 /SUBROUTINE ; TAB
5095 /ENTRY ; TAB ; +N
5096 /COMMENT ; PRINT " N " SPACES WHERE N IS VIA INDEXED XTAB
5097 /
5098 5215 5215 XTAB, 0
5099 5216 4500 SETUP
5100 5217 5215 XTAB
5101 5220 3243 DCA XXTAB /FOR COUNT
5102 5221 7200 XTABL, CLA
5103 5222 1243 TAD XXTAB
5104 5223 1615 TAD I XTAB /FOR " N "
5105 5224 3243 DCA XXTAB
5106 5225 1320 TAD CHARLINE / # OF CHARACTERS ALREADY TYPED ON THIS LINE
5107 5226 1377 TAD (110) / 72 CHARACTER LINE STANDARD
5108 5227 7041 CIA
5109 5230 1243 TAD XXTAB
5110 5231 7550 SPA SNA
5111 5232 5221 JMP XTABL
5112 5233 7041 CIA
5113 5234 3243 DCA XXTAB
5114 5235 2215 ISZ XTAB
5115 5236 1376 TAD (240)
5116 5237 4506 TYPEIT
5117 5240 2243 ISZ XXTAB
5118 5241 5236 JMP ,+3
5119 5242 5775 JMP THENEXIT
5120 5243 0000 XTAB, 0
5121 /
5122 /SUBROUTINE ; PRINT
5123 /ENTRY ;
5124 /COMMENT ; PRINT A " MESSAGE ", AND A <CR><LF> AT EACH _
5125 /
5126 / CALL SYNTAX FOR PRINT
5127 /
5128 / 1. PRINT; MTEXT
5129 /
5130 5244 5244 XPRINT, 0
5131 5245 4472 CHECK22
5132 5246 5341 JMP PNTXT
5133 5247 4507 WAITTY
5134 5250 1644 TAD I XPRINT / " TEXT"
5135 5251 2244 ISZ XPRINT
5136 5252 3262 DCA MESSAGE /ADDRESS
5137 5253 1662 NUWORD, TAD I MESSAGE
5138 5254 4263 OUTPUT /LEFT BYTE

```

```

5139 5255 1662 TAD I MESSAGE
5140 5256 2262 ISZ MESSAGE
5141 5257 4433 BSM
5142 5260 4263 OUTPUT /RIGHT BYTE
5143 5261 5253 JMP NWORD
5144 5262 0000 MESSAGE,0
5145 5263 4263 OUTPUT=JMS
5146 5263 5263 XOUTPUT,
5147 5264 0374 AND (=100) /MASK MS BITS 0-5
5148 5265 7440 SZA
5149 5266 5271 JMP ,+3
5150 5267 3162 DCA TTYBUSY
5151 5270 5773 JMP PLEXIT
5152 5271 1372 TAD (4100)
5153 5272 7450 SNA
5154 5273 5307 JMP NULINE /
5155 5274 1371 TAD (=4100+2) /CODE 200
5156 5275 7500 SNA
5157 5276 7001 IAC /CODE 300
5158 5277 4433 BSM
5159 5300 4506 TYPEIT
5160 5301 5663 JMP I XOUTPUT
5161 5302 1263 NULINE, TAD XOUTPUT
5162 5303 3305 DCA XTYPEIT
5163 5304 5311 JMP ANULINE
5164 5305 5305 XTYPEIT,
5165 5306 4321 JMS TYIASC
5166 5307 2320 ISZ CHARLINE
5167 5310 5705 JMP I XTYPEIT
5168 5311 1370 KNULINE, TAD (15) / <CR>
5169 5312 4321 JMS TYIASC
5170 5313 1367 TAD (12) / <LF>
5171 5314 4321 JMS TYIASC
5172 5315 1366 TAD (-110)
5173 5316 3321 DCA CHARLINE / 72 CHARACTER LINE (NEGATIVE NOTATION)
5174 5317 5705 JMP I XTYPEIT
5175 5320 7670 CHARLINE, -110 / 3 CHARACTERS PER LINE ARE COUNTED HERE
5176 /
5177 /
5178 0314 A14=14
5179 /
5180 5321 5321 TYIASC,
5181 5322 6002 IOF
5182 5323 3014 DCA A14
5183 5324 4472 CHKZ2
5184 5325 5341 JMP PNTXT
5185 5326 4765 JMS CKSFLG /GO CHECK IF "S IS ACTIVE
5186 5327 1014 TAD A14

5186 5330 6046 TIS
5187 5331 7200 CLA
5188 5332 1162 TAD TTYBUSY
5189 5333 7640 SZA CLA
5190 5334 5773 JMP PLEXIT
5191 5335 2162 ISZ TTYBUSY
5192 5336 1364 TAD (PI)
5193 5337 3102 DCA IPI

```

```

5194 5340 7410 SKP
5195 5341 2244 PNTXT, ISZ XPRINT /UPDATE RETURN,
5196 5342 6001 IDN
5197 5343 5641 JMP I XPRINT
5198 /
5199 /
5200 5344 6042 XICF, ICF
5201 5345 1014 TAD A14
5202 5346 1363 TAD (=207)
5203 5347 7651 SNA CLA
5204 5350 5705 JMP I XTYPEIT
5205 5351 5721 JMP I TYIASC
5206 /
5207 /
5208 /
5209 5352 5352 XSPECIALTYPEIT,
5210 5353 4500 SETUP
5211 5354 5352 XSPECIALTYPEIT
5212 5355 1752 TAD I XSPECIALTYPEIT
5213 5356 2352 ISZ XSPECIALTYPEIT
5214 5357 4506 TYPEIT
5215 5360 5775 JMP THENEXIT
5216 5363 7571
5217 5364 5417
5218 5365 5400
5219 5366 7670
5220 5367 0012
5221 5370 0015
5222 5371 3702
5223 5372 4100
5224 5373 5510
5225 5374 7700
5226 5375 4114
5227 5376 0240
5228 5377 0110
5229 5400
5230 /ROUTINE TO CHECK IF "S IS ACTIVE
5231 5400 0000 CKSFLG, 0
5232 5401 7001 IAC /AC=1
5233 5402 6211 CDF 10
5234 5403 1777 TAD CKSFLG /GO GET FLAG (7777 IF SET)
5235 5404 6201 CDF 0
5236 5405 7640 SZA CLA /IS FLAG SET?
5237 5406 5609 JMP I CKSFLG /NO - RETURN
5238 5407 6212 CTF 10 /CHANGE INSTR FIELD TO CONSOLE PACKAGE
5239 5410 4776 JMS CSENTR /GO TO CONSOLE PACKAGE
5240 5411 5600 JMP I CKSFLG /RETURN
5241 /
5242 /
5243 /
5244 /
5245 5412 5412 XWAITY,
5246 5413 1162 TAD TTYBUSY
5247 5414 7640 SZA CLA

```

```

5248 5415 5213      JMP ,*2
5249 5416 5612      JMP I XWALTTY
5250                /ENTRY TO THIS POINT WAS CAUSED BY A PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST
5251                /
5252 5417 3315      PI,   DCA XAC
5253 5420 7010      RAR
5254 5421 3316      DCA XLINK      /SAVE (AC) AND (LINK)
5255 5422 6031      KSF
5256 5423 7410      SKP
5257 5424 5775*     JMP XKCC      /IGNORE KEYBOARD IRQ
5258 5425 6041      TSF
5259 5426 5234      JMP PISDN
5260                /IF THIS TELEPRINTER FLAG IS EXPECTED (TTYBUSY) = 1
5261                /THEN "JMP XICF"
5262                /IF NOT THEN "JMP PLEXIT"
5263                /
5264 5427 1162      TAD TTYBUSY
5265 5430 7740      SNA SZA CLA
5266 5431 5774*     JMP XICF
5267 5432 6042      TCF
5268 5433 5310      JMP PLEXIT
5269                /IF (BUSY) = 1, THEN AN RX01 PI IS ALREADY BEING PROCESSED
5270                /
5271                /IF (GOBIT) = 0, THEN THIS DISKETTE IRQ IS UNEXPECTED
5272                /
5273                /DISABLE RX01 INTERRUPT
5274                /
5275                /READ RX01 STATUS REGISTER
5276                /
5277 5434 1162      PISON, TAD TTYBUSY
5278 5435 1111      TAD BUSY
5279 5436 7640      SZA CLA
5280 5437 5310      JMP PLEXIT
5281 5440 2111      LSZ BUSY
5282                /REFRESH PROGRAM LOCATION = FORCE =
5283                /
5284 5441 3325      DCA XFORCE
5285                /
5286 5442 4445      SON
5287 5443 5309      JMP UNKNOWN
5288 5444 1154      TAD GOBIT
5289 5445 7750      SPA SNA CLA
5290 5446 5773*     JMP SONUNEXPECTED
5291 5447 4446      INIP
5292 5450 4441      XDRIN
5293 5451 0372      AND (377)
5294 5452 3126      DCA ASTATUS

5295                /IF THIS IS TEST # 30 THEN IGNORE DELETED DATA MARKS (IF ANY)
5296                /
5297 5453 1171      TAD TEST
5298 5454 1371      TAD (-T30)
5299 5455 7650      SNA CLA
5300 5456 5275      JMP DDIGNORE
5301                /TECHNICAL NOTE:
5302                /

```

```

5303                /THE COMMANDS "FILL BUFFER" (0), AND "EMPTY BUFFER" (2)
5304                /NEVER SHOULD ATTRACT THE "DELETED DATA" STATUS (100)
5305                /
5306 5457 1370      TAD (16)      /COMMAND MASK
5307 5460 0112      AND COMMAND      /FB (0), OR EB (2)
5308 5461 7440      SZA      /SKIP IF FILL BUFFER COMMAND (0)
5309 5462 7112      CLL RTR
5310 5463 7640      SZA CLA      /SKIP IF EMPTY BUFFER COMMAND (2)
5311 5464 7305      CLL CLA IAC RAL      / 2
5312 5465 0132      AND TESTP
5313 5466 7112      CLL RTR      /PUT TO LINK
5314 5467 1367      TAD (100)      / 100
5315 5470 0126      AND ASTATUS      / A STATUS D,D, MASK

5316                /
5317                /IF (L) = 0 AND (AC) = 0, O,K, = NO D,D, MARK
5318                /
5319                /IF (L) = 0 AND (AC) > 0 (=100), UNEXPECTED D,D.
5320                /
5321                /IF (L) = 1 AND (AC) = 0, D,D, MARK EXPECTED DIDN'T OCCUR
5322                /
5323                /IF (L) = 1 AND (AC) > 0 (=100), O,K, = D,D, MARK OCCURED
5324                /
5325 5471 7430      SZL
5326 5472 7640      SZA CLA      / (L) = 1
5327 5473 7440      SZA      / (L) = 0, OR (L) = 1 AND (AC) > 0
5328 5474 5337      JMP DDERRUR      / (L) = 0 AND (AC) > 0 (=100), OR (L) = 1 AND (AC) = 0
5329 5475 4444      DDIGNORE, SER
5330 5476 5300      JMP VERIFY      /RX01 OK - RETURN TO INLINE CODE
5331 5477 5771*     JMP RXERRDR

5332                /
5333                /VERIFY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE A-STATUS REGISTER = 0
5334                /
5335                /WHEN NO RX01 ERROR FLAG EXISTS
5336                /
5337                /MASK BITS 4 (DRIVE READY); AND 5 (DELETED DATA)
5338                /
5339 5500 1126      VERIFY, TAD ASTATUS
5340 5501 0366      AND (73)
5341 5502 7640      SZA CLA
5342 5503 5765*     JMP NOBER
5343 5504 5321      JMP ARETURN

5344                /
5345                /AN UNKNOWN PROGRAM INTERRUPT OCCURED
5346                /
5347 5505 4473      UNKNOWN, PRINT
5348 5506 7070      UNKNOWN
5349 5507 3111      DCA BUSY

5350                /
5351 5510 1316      PLEXIT, TAD XLINK
5352 5511 7104      CLL RAL
5353 5512 1315      TAD XAC
5354 5513 6001      ION
5355 5514 5400      JMP I 0
5356 5515 0000      XAC, 0
5357 5516 0000      XLINK, 0

```



```

5358 /THE CONTENTS OF RETURN ARE SETUP WITHIN THE SUBROUTINES "LCD-A" AND "LCD-B"
5359 /TO REPRESENT THE RETURN ADDRESS OF THE INLINE TESTING
5360 /
5361 5517 0000 RETURN, 0
5362 /
5363 5520 2317 XRETURN, ISZ RETURN /INCREMENT FOR ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
5364 /
5365 /ENTRY TO HERE FROM PI SERVICE
5366 /
5367 /NO RX0) FPROR FLAG EXISTS
5368 /
5369 5521 3111 XRETURN, DCA BUSY
5370 5522 4466 TICK /TIMING FOR APT IF NEEDED.
5371 5523 6001 ION
5372 5524 5717 JMP I RETURN
5373 /...ENTRY TO THIS POINT MAY HAVE BEEN FROM WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE "COMPARE"
5374 /WHICH DETECTED A DATA NO STATUS ERROR (DNS), OR
5375 /...ENTRY TO THIS POINT MAY HAVE BEEN FROM ROUTINES "XHUNGUP" OR "HUNGUP"
5376 /THEREBY FORCING AN ERROR INFORMATION PRINTOUT
5377 /
5378 5525 0000 XFORCE, 0
5379 5526 2111 ISZ BUSY
5380 5527 5771* JMP XERROR
5381 5530 7240 XFORCE, STA
5382 5531 1111 TAD BUSY
5383 5532 3111 DCA BUSY
5384 5533 6001 ION
5385 5534 5725 JMP I XFORCE
5386 5535 7020 DTYPE, MDDIDNOT
5387 5536 7031 MDDIDID
5388 /A DISKETTE DELETED DATA MALFUNCTION HAS BEEN DETECTED
5389 /
5390 / IF (AC) = 0 - EXPECTED D.D, DIDN'T OCCUR
5391 / IF (AC) = 100 - UNEXPECTED D.D, OCCURED
5392 /
5393 5537 7640 DUEXERROR, SZA CLA / 0 OR 1
5394 5540 7001 IAC
5395 5541 1364 TRD (DTYPE)
5396 5542 3137 DCA XXX
5397 /PROGRAMMING NOTE: "SER" TO CLEAR ACCOMPANYING ERROR FLAG (IF ANY)
5398 /
5399 5543 4444 SER
5400 5544 7000 NOP
5401 5545 1537 TAD I XXX
5402 5546 5771* JMP XERROR
5403 5547 5535
5404 5548 3322

5405 5566 0073
5406 5567 0100
5407 5570 0016
5408 5571 5800
5409 5572 0377
5410 5573 3320
5411 5574 5344
5412 5575 0323
    
```

```

5413 5576 0200
5414 5577 0404
5415 5600
5416 /A DISKETTE ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED
5417 /
5418 / (DMTYPE) NOT = 0 IF A D.D, ERROR EXISTS
5419 / (DMTYPE) = 0 IF NO D.D, ERROR EXISTS
5420 /
5421 5400 3777* XERROR, DCA DMTYPE
5422 /
5423 5601 1112 TAD COMMAND
5424 5602 3152 DCA ECOMMAND
5425 5603 1776* TAD XFORCE
5426 5604 1375 TAD (-XHUNG)
5427 5605 7650 SNA CLA
5428 5606 5246 JMP EERROR
5429 5607 1776* TAD XFORCE
5430 5610 1374 TAD (-ACMPARE)
5431 5611 7650 SNA CLA
5432 5612 5246 JMP EERROR
5433 5613 1373 SAVEBSTATUS, TAD (16)
5434 5614 4436 LCD
5435 5615 4471 WAIT
5436 5616 4445 SDN
5437 5617 5215 JMP *-2
5438 5620 3006 DCA 6 /WAIT POINTER
5439 5621 4444 SER
5440 5622 7000 NOP
5441 5623 4441 XDRIN
5442 5624 0372 AND (377)
5443 5625 3127 DCA BSTATUS
5444 5626 1771* SAVECSTATUS, TAD UNIT
5445 5627 1370 TAD (12)
5446 5630 4436 LCD
5447 5631 4471 WAIT
5448 5632 4445 SDN
5449 5633 5231 JMP *-2
5450 5634 3006 DCA 6 /WAIT POINTER
5451 5635 4444 SER
5452 5636 7000 NOP
5453 5637 4441 XDRIN
5454 5640 0372 AND (377)
5455 5641 3130 DCA CSTATUS
5456 /PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE IF AC SW 4 = 0
5457 /
5458 5642 4572 LASSW4, LAS
5459 5643 0367 AND (SW4)
5460 5644 7640 SZA CLA
5461 5645 5766* JMP NOPRINT
5462 /THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS PRINTED FOR ALL ERRORS DETECTED
5463 /
5464 /THE ERROR HEADER TEXT IS INHIBITED IF THE ERROR IS NOT THE FIRST ERROR EVER
5465 /
5466 /
    
```

```

5467 / FAT CMND XDR CODE RST START TARGET XXXX PASS
5468 /
5469 /
5470 /
5471 5646 1171 ERROR, TAD TEST /GET TEST IN ERROR
5472 5647 4467 AERROR /REPORT ERROR TO APT.
5473 5650 2115 ISZ F1PSTERROR
5474 5651 5255 JMP MONEADER
5475 5652 4473 PRINT
5476 5653 6627 MONEADER
5477 5654 5271 JMP ONECRLF
5478 /IF THIS IS *NOT* A FORCED TYPEOUT, AND IF THERE ARE NO DATA COMPARE
5479 /ERRORS (COMPRERROR=0), THEN PRINT ONLY 1-CRLF
5480 /BECAUSE
5481 /
5482 /THIS ERROR MUST BE AN ERROR AT THE END OF THE EMPTY BUFFER DONE FLAG
5483 /WHICH WOULD BE ASSOCIATED TO ANY PREVIOUS FORCED TYPEOUT OF DATA ERRORS
5484 /
5485 5455 1776* MONEADER, TAD XFORCE
5486 5456 7650 SZA CLA
5487 5457 5267 JMP TWOCRLF
5488 5460 1113 TAD COMPRERROR
5489 5661 7640 SZA CLA
5490 5662 5271 JMP ONECRLF
5491 /IF THIS IS A FORCED TYPEOUT FROM * XXINIT * THEN PRINT 1 CRLF
5492 /
5493 5463 1776* TAD XFORCE
5494 5664 1365 TAD (=XXINIT)
5495 5665 7650 SZA CLA
5496 5666 5271 JMP ONECRLF
5497 5667 4473 TWOCRLF, PRINT
5498 5670 6602 MCRLF
5499 5671 4473 ONECRLF, PRINT
5500 5672 6602 MCRLF
5501 5673 4505 TY4OCT
5502 5674 0171 TEST
5503 5675 4504 TAB
5504 5676 0005 5
5505 5677 4764* JMS INITSATCH
5506 5700 5305 JMP ,+5
5507 /IF AN ERROR FROM THE RECAL THEN PRINT [INIT] FOR THE COMAND
5508 /
5509 5401 1776* TAD XFORCE
5510 5702 1365 TAD (=XINIT)
5511 5703 7640 SZA CLA
5512 5704 5310 JMP ,+4
5513 5705 4473 PRINT
5514 5706 6671 4INIT
5515 5707 5312 JMP TAB12
5516 5710 4505 TY4OCT
5517 5711 0152 ECOMMAND
5518 5712 4504 TAB12, TAB
5519 5713 0012 12
5520 /
5521 /IF THE DEVICE TEST IS HUNG, THEN THE A=, B=, AND C= STATUS IS NOT APPLICABLE

```

```

5522 /
5523 5714 1776* TAD XFORCE
5524 5715 1375 TAD (=XHUNG)
5525 5716 7650 SZA CLA
5526 5717 5325 JMP DASHALL
5527 /IF THIS IS A * FORCED * TYPEOUT THEN THE B= AND C-STATUS REGISTERS
5528 /ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THIS TYPEOUT BECAUSE THEY ARE RESIDUAL FROM THE
5529 /PREVIOUS COMMAND WHICH WOULD HAVE HAD A PREVIOUS ERROR TYPE OUT
5530 /RELATING TO THE B= AND C-STATUS REGISTERS IF AN ERROR HAD OCCURED
5531 /
5532 /A DATA NO ERROR STATUS HAS BEEN DETECTED PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF
5533 /THE EMPTY BUFFER FUNCTION
5534 /
5535 5720 1776* TAD XFORCE
5536 5721 1374 TAD (=XCOMPARE)
5537 5722 7640 SZA CLA
5538 5723 5340 JMP TYASTATUS
5539 5724 5331 JMP DASHBC
5540 5725 4473 DASHALL, PRINT
5541 5726 7017 MDASH
5542 5727 4504 TAB
5543 5730 0017 17
5544 5731 4473 DASHBC, PRINT
5545 5732 7017 MDASH
5546 5733 4504 TAB
5547 5734 0024 24
5548 5735 4473 PRINT
5549 5736 7017 MDASH; JMP TAB31
5550 5737 5763* TYASTATUS, TY4OCT
5551 5740 4505 ASTATUS
5552 5741 0126 TAB
5553 5742 4504 TAB
5554 5743 0017 17
5555 5744 4505 TY4OCT
5556 5745 0127 MSTATUS
5557 5746 4504 TAB
5558 5747 0024 24
5559 5750 5767* JMP TYCSTATUS
5560 5762 6000
5561 5763 6002
5562 5764 6115
5563 5765 1332
5564 5766 6061
5565 5767 0200
5566 5770 0012
5567 5771 4242
5568 5772 0377
5569 5773 0016
5570 5774 4115
5571 5775 4434
5572 5776 5525
5573 5777 6060
5574 6000 PAGE
5575 6001 4505 TYCSTATUS, TY4OCT
5576 6001 0130 CSTATUS

```

```

5576 6002 4504 TAB31, TAB
5577 6003 0031 31
5578 6004 4315 JMS INITSWITCH
5579 6005 5211 JMP ,+4
5580 /IF (SSTART) = 0 THEN PRINT "HOME" BECAUSE A RECAL HAS TAKEN PLACE
5581 /THEFORE THE ACTUATOR IS AT TRACK 0 (HOME)
5582 /
5583 6006 1123 TAD SSTART
5584 6007 7640 SZA CLA
5585 6010 5214 JMP ,+4
5586 6011 4473 PRINT
5587 6012 6665 MHOME
5588 6013 5222 JMP TAB43
5589 6014 4505 TY40CT
5590 6015 0125 START
5591 6016 4504 TAB
5592 6017 0036 36
5593 6020 4505 TY40CT
5594 6021 0123 SSTART
5595 6022 4501 TAB43, TAB
5596 6023 0043 43
5597 6024 4315 JMS INITSWITCH
5598 6025 5232 JMP PHOME
5599 /IF (FORCE) * THE ADDRESS OF "XXINIT" THEN ALSO PRINT [HOME] FOR THE TARGET
5600 /
5601 6026 1777* TAD XFORCE
5602 6027 1376 TAD (-XXINIT)
5603 6030 7640 SZA CLA
5604 6031 5235 JMP ,+4
5605 6032 4473 PHOME, PRINT
5606 6033 6665 MHOME
5607 6034 5243 JMP ,+7
5608 6035 4505 TY40CT
5609 6036 0131 TARGET
5610 6040 4504 TAB
5611 6041 0050 50
5612 6042 4505 TY40CT
5613 6043 0124 STARGET
5614 6044 4504 TAB
5615 6045 0055 55
5616 6046 4505 TY40CT
5617 6047 0132 TESTP
5618 6048 4504 TAB
5619 6050 0092 2
5620 6051 4434 TY80CT
5621 6052 0163 PASS
5622 6053 0164 PASS+1

5623 6054 1269 TAD DMTYPE
5624 6055 7650 SZA CLA
5625 6056 5261 JMP ,+3
5626 6057 4473 PRINT
5627 6060 0000 DMTYPE, 0
5628 /
5629 /AC S* 1) TO INHIBIT RINGING OF BELL AT ERROR
5630 /

```

```

5631 6061 3115 NOPRINT, DCA FIRSTERROR
5632 6062 4572 LAS
5633 6063 0375 AND (S*11)
5634 6064 7640 SZA CLA
5635 6065 5270 JMP ,+3
5636 6066 4501 SPECIALTYPE11
5637 6067 0207 BELL
5638 /IF ENTRI WAS FROM A "JMS FORCE" THEN EXIT BY A "JMP I FORCE"
5639 /
5640 6070 1777* TAD XFORCE
5641 6071 7640 SZA CLA
5642 6072 5774* JMP XFORCE
5643 /
5644 /DEFINITIVE ERROR CODES AND MEANINGS
5645 /
5646 /
5647 / 0 /NO ERROR
5648 / 10 /DRIVE 0 FAILED TO SEE HOME ON INITIALIZE
5649 / 20 /DRIVE 1 FAILED TO SEE HOME ON INITIALIZE
5650 / 30 /FOUND HOME WHEN STEPPING OUT 10 TRACKS FOR INIT
5651 / 40 /TRIED TO ACCESS A TRACK GREATER THAN 77
5652 / 50 /HOME WAS FOUND BEFORE DESIRED TRACK WAS REACHED
5653 / 60 /SELF DIAGNOSTIC ERROR
5654 / 70 /DESIRED SECTOR COULD NOT BE FOUND AFTER LOOKING AT 52 HEADERS
5655 / 100 /WRITE PROTECT ERROR
5656 / 110 /MORE THAN 40US AND NO SEP CLOCK SEEN
5657 / 120 /A PREAMBLE COULD NOT BE FOUND
5658 / 130 /PREAMBLE FOUND BUT NO ID MARK FOUND WITHIN ALLOWABLE TIME
5659 / 140 /HEADER CRC ERROR
5660 / 150 /THE HEADER TRACK ADDRESS OF A GOOD HEADER DOES NOT COMPARE
5661 / /WITH THE DESIRED TRACK
5662 / 160 /TO MANY TRIES FOR A IDAM
5663 / 170 /DATA AM NOT FOUND WITHIN ALLOTTED TIME
5664 / 200 /DATA CRC ERROR
5665 / 210 /ALL PARITY ERRORS
5666 /RECAL IF DEFINITIVE ERROR CODE IS A SEEK ERROR
5667 /
5668 / (NOT CODES 140, 200, OR 210)
5669 /
5670 6073 4572 RECALIF, LAS
5671 6074 0373 AND (S*6)
5672 6075 7640 SZA CLA
5673 6076 5311 JMP LASSW0
5674 6077 1127 YAD BSTATUS
5675 6100 1372 TAD (-140)
5676 6101 7450 SNA
5677 6102 5311 JMP LASSW0
5678 6103 1371 TAD (=40)
5679 6104 7450 SNA
5680 6105 5311 JMP LASSW0
5681 6106 1370 TAD (-10)
5682 6107 7640 SZA CLA
5683 6110 4447 INIT
5684 6111 4572 LASSW0, LAS
5685 6112 7700 SZA CLA

```

```

5685 6113 4461 HLT16, HLT /AC SW 0 = 1 (HALT ON ERROR)
5687 6114 5767* JMP BRETURN
5688 /
5689 6115 6115 INITSWITCH,
5690 6116 1766* TAD XWAIT
5691 6117 1365 TAD (-SDNSECOND)
5692 6120 7640 SZA CLA
5693 6121 2315 ISZ INITSWITCH
5694 6122 5715 JMP I INITSWITCH
5695 /
5696 /GENERATES TIMING FOR APT IF NEEDED,
5697 /
5698 6123 0000 XDK, 0
5699 6124 7000 NOP
5700 6125 2373 ISZ XUK /SKIP.
5701 6126 5723 JMP I XOK
5702 /
5703 /VT78/ROUTINE TO SELECT WHICH FLOPPY UNITS TO TEST
5704 /
5705 6127 0000 SELUNT, 0
5706 6130 1114 TAD DTESTP /GET TEST PARAMETERS
5707 6131 0373 AND (40 /TEST BIT 6
5708 6132 7640 SZA CLA /DO ONE OR BOTH UNITS?
5709 6133 7001 IAC /BOTH
5710 6134 7040 CMA /EITHER A OR B
5711 6135 3351 DCA CHECKU /7777=EITHER, 7776=BOTH
5712 6136 1351 TAD CHECKU
5713 6137 7001 IAC
5714 6140 7640 SZA CLA
5715 6141 5346 JMP SETUNT /BOTH UNITS SELECTED= DO A THEN B
5716 6142 1114 TAD DTESTP
5717 6143 0364 AND (1000 /TEST BIT 2
5718 6144 7640 SZA CLA /A OR B?
5719 6145 7001 IAC /B ONLY
5720 6146 3135 SETUNT, DCA UNITCK /UNIT A=0 UNIT B=1
5721 6147 4451 CKUNIT /SET UP FOR UNIT A OR UNIT B
5722 6150 5727 JMP I SELUNT /RETURN
5723 CHECKU, 0
5724 6151 0000
5725 6152 1000
5726 6153 1349
5727 6154 1722
5728 6155 5529
5729 6156 7770
5730 6157 1740
5731 6158 7640
5732 6159 0040
5733 6175 0001
5734 6176 1332
5735 6177 5525
5736 / PAGE
5737 /VT78/ SELECT IUT TO SELECT EITHER UNIT A OR UNIT B
5738 /IF AC11 (0) SELECT UNITA, IF AC11 (1) SELECT UNIT B
5739 6700 0000 XSEL, 0

```

```

5740 6201 6750 K67XU, 6750
5741 6202 5600 JMP I XSEL
5742 /THE CONTENTS OF THE AC AT ENTRY ARE THE CONTENTS OF PROGRAM LOCATION "TCOMMAND"
5743 /
5744 6203 6203 XLCD,
5745 6204 3112 DCA COMMAND
5746 6205 1112 TAD COMMAND
5747 6206 6751 K67X1, 6751
5748 6207 5603 JMP I XLCD
5749 /LOAD THE COMMAND FOR: FILL BUFFER, AND EMPTY BUFFER
5750 /WITH THE RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLED
5751 /
5752 /FORM: (AC) IS COMMAND; LCDA; NORMAL RETURN; ERROR RETURN
5753 /
5754 6210 6210 XLCDA,
5755 6211 1777* TAD UNIT
5756 6212 3112 DCA COMMAND
5757 /THE CONTENTS OF THE AC WILL = 100 IF 8 BIT MODE
5758 /
5759 6213 7307 CLL CLA IAC RTL
5760 6214 0132 AND TESTP
5761 6215 7640 SZA CLA
5762 6216 1376 TAD (100)
5763 6217 1112 TAD COMMAND
5764 6220 3112 DCA COMMAND
5765 6221 1112 TAD COMMAND
5766 6222 4436 LCD
5767 6223 1210 TAD XLCDA
5768 6224 3775* DCA RETURN
5769 6225 2210 ISZ XLCDA
5770 6226 2210 ISZ XLCDA
5771 6227 1374 TAD (PI)
5772 6230 3002 DCA IPI
5773 6231 7201 CLA IAC
5774 6232 4446 IATP
5775 6233 6001 ION
5776 6234 5610 JMP I XLCDA
5777 /
5778 /LOAD THE COMMAND AND THE TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSES AND GO WITH INTERRUPT ENABLE 1
5779 /
5780 /FORM: (AC) IS COMMAND; LCDB; NORMAL RETURN; ERROR
5781 /
5782 6235 6235 XLCDB,
5783 6236 1777* TAD UNIT / 0 OR 20
5784 6237 3112 DCA COMMAND /TEMPORARY STORAGE
5785 /
5786 /WHEN THE CONTENTS OF "GOSBIT" ARE = 0 ; NO PROGRAM IRQ IS EXPECTED FROM THE DISK
5787 /
5788 6240 7307 CLL CLA IAC RTL / 4
5789 6241 0132 AND TESTP /TESTP FOR 8/12 BIT MODE SELECTION
5790 6242 7640 SZA CLA
5791 6243 1376 TAD (100) / 100 FOR 8 BIT MODE SELECTION
5792 6244 1112 TAD COMMAND / 4, 14 OR 6
5793 6245 3112 DCA COMMAND
5794 6246 1112 LCDBL, TAD COMMAND

```

```

5795 6247 4436 LCD
5796 /
5797 /LOAD THE TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSES FOR THE COMMANDS;
5798 /
5799 /WRITE, OR WRITE DELETED DATA, OR READ SECTOR
5800 /
5801 6250 1373 TAD (LCDBRETURN)
5802 6251 3775* DCA RETURN
5803 6252 1372 TAD (NOP)
5804 6253 3315 DCA XLCDBRETURN
5805 6254 7201 CLA IAC
5806 6255 4446 INTR /ENABLE RX01 INTERRUPT
5807 6256 4443 STR
5808 6257 5256 JMP #-1 /SKIP ON TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
5809 6260 1124 TAD STARGET
5810 6261 4442 XDROUT / SECTOR
5811 6262 4443 STR
5812 6263 5262 JMP #-1 /SKIP ON TRANSFER REQUEST FLAG
5813 6264 1131 TAD TARGET
5814 6265 4442 XDROUT / TRACK
5815 6266 1374 TAD (PI)
5816 6267 3002 DCA IPI
5817 /
5818 /WAIT FOR A PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST
5819 /
5820 /
5821 / I BUT WHILE WAITING, DISPLAY IN THE MQ THE CODED INFORMATION
5822 /AS INDICATED BY ACCUMULATOR SWITCHES 9, 10, AND 11 AT RUN-TIME
5823 /
5824 / 0 = TARGET TRACK AND SECTOR
5825 / 1 = TEST PARAMETERS (SELECTED FROM SA 200)
5826 / 2 = " A " STATUS
5827 / 3 = " COMMAND " WORD TO RX01
5828 /
5828 6270 6001 XPI, IDN
5829 6271 1371 TAD (-40)
5830 6272 3116 DCA HANGER
5831 6273 4572 LAS
5832 6274 0370 AND (SM10+SM11)
5833 6275 1367 TAD (TAD I DISPLAY)
5834 6276 3277 DCA I+1
5835 6277 1710 TAD I DISPLAY
5836 6300 7421 MDL
5837 6301 2153 ISZ H1
5838 6302 5273 JMP XPI+3
5839 6303 2116 ISZ HANGER
5840 6304 5273 JMP XPI+3
5841 6305 7200 CIA
5842 6306 1366 TAD (XPI)
5843 6307 5765* JMP HUNGUP
5844 6310 0151 DISPLAY, XTARGET
5845 6311 0132 TESTP
5846 6312 0126 ASTATUS
5847 6313 0112 COMMAND
5848 /RETURN TO HERE IF ANY ERROR OCCURS (OF IF "DONE" FLAG OCCURS)
5849 /

```

```

5850 /IF A PARITY ERROR OCCURS THEN RETRY TO LOAD THE COMMAND
5851 /
5852 /IF NOT A PARITY ERROR THEN THIS MUST BE THAT "DONE" FLAG I MENTIONED
5853 /
5854 6314 5326 LCDBRETURN, JMP OTHERERRORS / "JMP OTHERERRORS" IF RETURN IS OK
5855 6315 7000 XLCDBRETURN, NOP
5856 6316 7305 CLL CLA IAC RAL
5857 6317 0126 AND ASTATUS
5858 6320 7650 SNA CLA
5859 6321 5326 JMP OTHERERRORS
5860 /PARITY ERROR = RETRY
5861 /
5862 6322 2146 ISZ PRETRY
5863 6323 5246 JMP LCDBL
5864 6324 4502 SCOPF
5865 6325 5453 EXIT
5866 /
5867 /THESE ARE ALL OTHER ERRORS WHICH MAY OCCUR
5868 /
5869 6326 1364 OTHERERRORS, TAD (JMP OTHERERRORS)
5870 6327 3315 DCA XLCDBRETURN
5871 /
5872 6330 1373 TAD (LCDBRETURN)
5873 6331 7041 CLA
5874 6332 1775* TAD RETURN
5875 6333 1235 TAD XLCDB
5876 6334 3235 DCA XLCDB
5877 6335 5635 JMP I XLCDB
5878 /TRANSFER DATA REGISTER (FROM) THE RX01 CONTROL
5879 /
5880 6364 5326
5881 6365 3341
5882 6366 6270
5883 6367 1710
5884 6370 0003
5885 6371 7740
5886 6372 7000
5887 6373 6314
5888 6374 5417
5889 6375 5517
5890 6376 0100
5891 6377 4242
5892 6400 6400 PAGE
5893 6401 6752 XXDRIN, .
5894 6402 5600 K67X2A, 6752
5895 /TRANSFER DATA REGISTER (TO) THE RX01 CONTROL
5896 /
5897 6403 6403 XXDROUT, .
5898 6404 6752 K67X2B, 6752
5899 6405 7200 CLA
5900 6406 5603 JMP I XXDROUT
5901 /SKIP ON TRANSFER REQUEST
5902 /
5903 6407 6407 XBTR, .

```

```

5904 6410 6753 K67X3A, 6753
5905 6411 6607 JMP I XSTR
5906 6412 2207 ISZ XSTR
5907 6413 6607 JMP I XSTR
5908
5909 6114 6414 XSER, .
5910 6415 6754 K67X4A, 6754
5911 6416 6614 JMP I XSER
5912 6417 2214 ISZ XSER
5913 6420 6614 JMP I XSER
5914 /SKIP ON RX01 DONE FLAG
5915 /
5916 6421 6421 XSDN, .
5917 6422 6755 K67X5A, 6755
5918 6423 6621 JMP I XSDN
5919 6424 2221 ISZ XSDN
5920 6425 6621 JMP I XSDN
5921 /ENABLE / DISABLE RX01 INTERRUPT ENABLE
5922 /
5923 / AC = 1 AT ENTRY TO ENABLE INTERRUPT
5924 /
5925 /FORM: (AC = 0, OR 1); INTR
5926 /
5927 / (GOBIT) = 0, NO RX01 PI IS EXPECTED
5928 /
5929 / (GOBIT) = 1, AN RX01 PI IS EXPECTED
5930 /
5931 6426 6426 XINTR, .
5932 6427 3154 OCA GUBIT
5933 6430 1154 YAD GUBIT
5934 6431 6756 K67X6, 6756
5935 6432 7200 CLA
5936 6433 6426 JMP I XINTR
5937 /INITIALIZE (POWER CLEAR) THE RX01 SUBSYSTEM
5938 /
5939 6434 6434 XINIT, .
5940 6435 6757 K67X7A, 6757
5941 /THE LABEL " SDNSECOND " MUST RESIDE HERE BECAUSE OF REFERENCES WITHIN " ERROR "
5942 /
5943 6436 4451 CFUNIT /GO CHECK IF ON UNIT A(RXA) OR UNIT B
5944 6437 4471 *BIT
5945 6440 4445 SDNSECOND, SDN
5946 6441 5237 JMP ,=2
5947 6442 3006 OCA 6 /WAIT POINTER
5948 6443 4444 SER
5949 6444 5246 JMP XXINIT
5950 /AN ERROR HAS OCCURED FROM THE "INIT"
5951 /
5952 / (HOME) WAS THE TARGET
5953 /
5954 6445 4574 FORCE
5955 6446 3123 XXINIT, OCA SSTART
5956 6447 5034 JMP I XINIT
5957 /
5958 /

```

```

5959 /
5960 6450 6450 XINTR, .
5961 6451 6757 K67X7B, 6757
5962 6452 6650 JMP I XINITE
5963 6453 3737 REMOVE, TEXT "REMOVE DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE"
6454 2205
6455 1517
6456 2605
6457 4084
6460 1101
6461 0716
6462 1723
6463 2411
6464 0340
6465 0411
6466 2313
6467 0524
6470 2405
6471 0000
5964 6472 3737 MIDENTIFICATION,TEXT "MAINDEC=08-DIRXA=0"
6473 1501
6474 1116
6475 0405
6476 0355
6477 6070
6500 5504
6501 1122
6502 3001
6503 5504
6504 0000
5965 6505 3737 MSELECT, TEXT "SELECT PARAMETERS (INCLUDING DEVICE CODE)"
6506 2305
6507 1405
6510 0324
6511 4020
6512 0122
6513 0115
6514 0524
6515 0522
6516 2340
6517 5011
6520 1603
6521 1425
6522 0411
6523 1607
6524 4004
6525 0526
6526 1103
6527 0540
6530 0317
6531 0405
6532 5100
5966 6533 3737 MTESTP, TEXT "TEST PARAMETERS;"
6534 2405
6535 2324

```

```

6436 4020
6437 0122
6440 0115
6441 0524
6442 0522
6443 2372
6444 4000
5967 6445 3737 MXEHEADER, TEXT "_ERR FAT FAST EAC GOOD PASS"
6446 0522
6447 2240
6450 4006
6451 0124
6452 4040
6453 0601
6454 2324
6455 4040
6456 4040
6457 4040
6460 0501
6461 0340
6462 4007
6463 1717
6464 0440
6465 2001
6466 2323
6467 0000
5968 6470 3727 MX2HEADER, TEXT "_MURD GOOD BAD"
6471 1722
6472 0440
6473 0717
6474 1704
6475 4002
6476 0104
6477 0000
5969 6400 5440 MCDMMA, TEXT " "
6401 0000
5970 6602 3700 MCRLF, TEXT "-"
5971 6403 3705 MEND, TEXT "_END OF TEST "
6404 1604
6405 4017
6406 0640
6407 2405
6410 2324
6411 4000
5972 6412 3704 KHUNGPC, TEXT "_DEVICE TEST HUNG AT PC "
6413 0576
6414 1103

6415 0540
6416 2405
6417 2324
6420 4010
6421 2516
6422 0740
6423 0174
6424 4020
    
```

```

6425 0340
6426 0000
5973 6427 3737 MHEADER, TEXT "_FAT CMND XDR CODE RSTA STANT TARGET TEST PASS"
6430 0601
6431 2440
6432 4003
6433 1516
6434 0440
6435 3004
6436 2240
6437 4003
6440 1704
6441 0540
6442 4022
6443 2324
6444 0140
6445 4023
6446 2401
6447 2224
6450 4040
6451 4040
6452 4024
6453 0122
6454 0705
6455 2440
6456 4040
6457 4023
6460 0523
6461 2440
6462 2001
6463 2323
6464 0000
5974 6465 3310 MHOME, TEXT "[HOME]"
6466 1715
6467 0535
6470 0000
5975 6471 1116 MINIT, TEXT "INIT"
6472 1124
6473 0000
5976 6474 3737 MOD, TEXT "_MOD = "
6475 1704
6476 4075
6477 4000
5977 6700 4011 MID, TEXT " ID = "
6701 0440
6702 7540
6703 0000
5978 6704 4006 MFIRST, TEXT " FIRSI = "
6705 1122
6706 2324
6707 4075
6710 4000
5979 6711 4014 MLAST, TEXT " LAST = "
6712 0123
6713 2440
    
```

	6714	7540		
	6715	0000		
5980	6716	3727	MWRITE,	TEXT "_WRITE="
	6717	2211		
	6720	2405		
	6721	5500		
5981	6722	3722	MREAD,	TEXT "_READ="
	6723	0501		
	6724	0455		
	6725	0000		
5982	6726	1617	MNSEPROR,	TEXT "NO CRC BUT"
	6727	4003		
	6730	2203		
	6731	4002		
	6732	2524		
	6733	0000		
5983	6734	0322	MNWESEERRUP,	TEXT "CRC AND"
	6735	0340		
	6736	0116		
	6737	0400		
5984	6740	0322	MSENDERROR,	TEXT "CRC BUT NO DATA ERROR"
	6741	0340		
	6742	0225		
	6743	2440		
	6744	1617		
	6745	4004		
	6746	0124		
	6747	0140		
	6750	0522		
	6751	2217		
	6752	2200		
5985	6753	4004	MDATAERROP,	TEXT " DATA ERROR_"
	6754	0124		
	6755	0140		
	6756	0522		
	6757	2217		
	6760	2237		
	6761	0000		
5986	6762	2717	MWORD,	TEXT "WORD"
	6763	2204		
	6764	0000		
5987	6765	0231	MBYTE,	TEXT "BYTE"
	6766	2405		
	6767	0000		
5988	6770	4007	MGB,	TEXT " GOOD BAD"
	6771	1717		
	6772	0440		
	6773	0201		
	6774	0400		
5989	6775	3723	MSUMCHECK,	TEXT "_SUM=CHECK IS "
	6776	2515		
	6777	5503		
	7000	1005		
	7001	0313		
	7002	4011		

	7003	2340		
	7004	0000		
5990	7005	1713	MOK,	TEXT "OK"
	7006	0000		
5991	7007	3724	MDESUMMARY,	TEXT "_TOTAL BAD = "
	7010	1724		
	7011	0114		
	7012	4002		
	7013	0104		
	7014	4075		
	7015	4000		
5992	7016	7200	MCOLON,	TEXT "I"
5993	7017	5509	MDASH,	TEXT "-"
5994	7020	3715	MEDDDIDNOT,	TEXT "_MISSING DD MARK"
	7021	1123		
	7022	2311		
	7023	1607		
	7024	4004		
	7025	0440		
	7026	1501		
	7027	2213		
	7030	0000		
5995	7031	3725	MDDDDID,	TEXT "_UNEXPECTED DD MARK"
	7032	1605		
	7033	3020		
	7034	0503		
	7035	2405		
	7036	0440		
	7037	0404		
	7040	4015		
	7041	0122		
	7042	1300		
5996	7043	3725	MSDNUNEXPECTED,	TEXT "_UNEXPECTED RX01 IRQ"
	7044	1605		
	7045	3020		
	7046	0503		
	7047	2405		
	7050	0440		
	7051	2230		
	7052	6061		
	7053	4011		
	7054	2221		
	7055	0000		
5997	7056	3715	MNOSEF,	TEXT "_MISSING ERROR FLAG"
	7057	1123		
	7060	2311		
	7061	1607		
	7062	4005		
	7063	2222		
	7064	1722		
	7065	4006		
	7066	1401		
	7067	0700		
5998	7070	3737	MUNKDOWN,	TEXT "_UNKNOWN IRQ"
	7071	2516		


```

4000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
4100 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11100000 00000000 11111111
4200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
4300 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11000000 00001111
4400 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
4500 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11000000 00111111
4600 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
4700 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 10111111

5000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
5100 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11100000 01111111 11111111

5200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
5300 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111

5400 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
5500 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 00000000 00001111 11111111

5600 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
5700 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 10000000 00111111 11111111

6000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
6100 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11100000 00001111 11111111

6200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
6300 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 00000000 00000000 00001111 11111111

6400 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
6500 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111

6600 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
6700 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111

7000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
7100 11111111 11100000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

7200
7300

7400
7500

7600
7700
    
```

```

A10 0010 CBK217 0413 CKUNIT 4451 E2 0617
A11 0011 CBK215 0412 CLKCNT 4151 E20 0655
A12 0012 CBK240 0045 CNCTFI 3720 E21 0660
A13 0013 CBK260 0046 CNTVAL 0663 E210 4557
A14 0014 CBK275 0047 CONMAN 0112 E211 2320
ACL 7701 CBK277 0050 COMP 2746 E212 2332
ACTIVE 0741 CBK303 0414 COMPAR 3601 E22 0663
AREPOR 4467 CBK307 0415 COMPRE 0113 E23 0666
ALT12 1400 CBK322 0051 CUUNT 4152 E24 0671
ALT12L 1403 CBK323 0052 CRCERR 3456 E240 2030
ANDPET 4113 CBK336 0416 CSTATU 0130 E241 2070
APTA 4470 CBK7 0044 DASHAL 5725 E242 2101
APOUND 0233 CBK77 0407 DASHBC 5731 E245 2033
ASTATU 0126 C8LOPA 0231 DATAER 3643 E25 0674
BFLI 0207 CBM10 0042 DCAC1I 0732 E26 0704
BITMOD 3763 CBM260 0043 OCADDA 2531 E27 0712
BLANK 0170 CB3 0037 DCATAR 4332 E270 2135
BSTATU 0127 CBM4 0040 DERRRO 5537 E271 2140
BSW 4433 CBM40 0410 DJIGNO 5475 E272 2151
BSWAC 2623 CBMS 0041 DIGITS 5063 E28 0720
BSWLN 2624 CBMODE 0035 DISPLA 6310 E28PRE 0415
BSWVAL 2627 COCTA 4427 DMYPE 6060 E3 0623
BUSY 0111 CBPASS 4426 DNS 3510 E30 0744
CB7600 0417 CBPFLD 0543 DNSLOG 0143 E3PRE 0425
CBBLD 0400 CBPRPT 4426 DDA 2536 E40 1044
CB0Y1 0640 CBPSW 0216 DDB 2537 E41 1060
CBChF 0033 CBRET2 0526 DUCNT 0660 E42 1021
CBChJ 0032 CBRET3 4131 DONE 4454 E4PRE 0450
CBCHAN 0031 CBRET4 3417 DOPACK 0611 E50 1105
CBCK22 1060 CBRTN 0402 DOSET 0662 E51 1114
CBCKP 1057 CBSSFLG 0404 DRVZRO 2743 E52 1123
CBCK8M 4425 CBSSRLP 0252 DTESTP 0114 E53 1111
CBCNTL 0420 CBSTAR 0200 DTYPE 5535 E54 1120
CBCTR 0036 CBSTFI 0401 DNESEM 3700 E55 1127
CBCLPF 0523 CBSSWR 0034 DWS 3510 E56 1102
CBCTLC 0465 CBTEMP 0030 DWSLOG 0142 E60 1142
CBCTLG 0457 CBTEST 0337 E0 0607 E61 1154
CBCTLQ 0455 CBTMP1 1056 EOPRE 0412 E62 1157
CBCTLS 0437 CBTTY 0514 E1 0613 E63 1162
CB0n1 1005 CBTYP 0502 E10 0647 E70 1212
CB0n4 1043 CBWAIT 0444 E100 1226 E7000 2405
CBCH0 0475 CAF 6007 E11 0632 E7001 2416
CBENR 0200 CCNT 5066 E110 1252 E7002 2432
CBEP 0316 CHARLI 5320 E120 1311 E7003 2446
CBEXT1 0531 CHECKC 4424 E121 1315 E7004 2457
CBEXT2 0541 CHECKU 6151 E122 1321 E7005 2511
CBEXTB 0707 CHEK22 4472 E123 1326 E7006 2473
CBFLC 0403 CHGMSK 2750 E124 1276 EA120 1412
CBGT1 0704 CHNDEV 5067 E130 1513 EA121 1416
CBK100 0411 CKCOU 0442 E131 1526 EA122 1440
CBK177 0405 CKSFLG 5400 E140 1661 EA123 1451
CBK200 0406 CKSWIT 4572 E1PRE 0445 EAC 0167
    
```

EP	1422	INMODE	0351	MDASH	7011	MUREAD	3521
EBCOMP	1630	JMSUMC	3762	MDATAE	6753	NUMWORD	5253
EBLNOP	1635	LNTR	4446	MDESUM	7007	MTUNT	0523
EBOW	1664	IOF	6002	MDEVY	7077	OP	0027
ECOMPA	0152	ICN	6001	MDSNER	6726	OK	4465
EBRROR	5646	IP1	0002	MDTEST	6833	UKSTAR	4643
EMPTV	3617	IRDR	2000	MDWSE	6734	ONECRL	5671
EMPTVE	4011	ISZCUM	3757	MEDDD1	7020	QTHEMR	6326
EMPTYL	4000	ISZDIG	5042	MEHEAD	6627	OUTPUT	4263
EMPTYD	4022	JMPDIG	5032	MEDT	6603	PACKDO	4531
ENDPOM	3636	JMPICO	3600	MESPAS	0664	PASCNT	0661
EPCCCD	1364	JMPWHI	3263	MESGAG	5262	PASS	0163
EPZUP	5520	K0007	0174	MFIRST	6704	PAT2	3125
EPFPHK	4462	K6500	4150	MGB	6770	PAT3	3126
ERRRNS	1365	K6520	4461	MHOME	6665	PAT4	3127
EXIT	5453	K6700	6201	MHUNG	6612	PAT5	3130
EXITCK	4534	K6711	6206	MJD	6700	PAT6	3140
FR	1472	K67X2A	6401	MIDENT	6472	PATSUM	0155
FB128B	4541	K67X2B	6404	MINIT	6671	PATTEK	3115
FBEA	1477	K67X2C	3623	MLAST	6711	PCLF	6662
FILE	3221	K67X3A	6410	MNOSER	7056	PCSCUP	1366
FILUER	3226	K67X3B	0707	MDD	6674	PHOME	6032
FILUOK	3237	K67X4A	6415	MOK	7005	PI	5417
FIRSI	0031	K67X4B	0716	MURETE	0452	PIEXIT	5510
FIRSTE	0115	K67X5A	6422	MQA	7501	PISDN	5434
FIRKTI	0453	K67X5B	0701	MQL	7421	PNTXT	5341
FORPE	4576	K67AB	6431	MHEAD	6722	PNID	1531
GETPES	3131	K67X9B	3622	MSB	0161	PULL	4237
GETPA	4455	K67X0C	3637	MSDMUN	7043	PRETES	0400
GETASP	4456	K67A7A	6435	MSELEC	6505	PRETRY	0146
GETATP	4467	K67X7B	6451	MNOER	6740	PRINT	4473
GETHAI	4460	K7000	0173	MSUMCH	6775	PSIB	6666
GETT	0154	K7377	1561	MUDDI	7031	PSKE	6663
GRON	0166	K7777	0117	MUNKMU	7070	PSKF	6661
CTF	6004	KRETRY	0121	MWORD	6762	PSIB	6664
HT	0153	LAS	4572	MWRITE	6716	PTSTUK	1033
HALT	4461	LASSW	6111	MK	0522	Q46ID	4505
HAMGER	0116	LASSW	5642	MXZHEA	6570	Q46UD	4513
HUT	4461	LST	0032	MXEHEA	6545	Q4DD	4454
HUT16	6113	LCD	4436	NEXT	4210	Q6DD	4500
HUTA	4101	LCEA	4437	NXATAC	0746	QUIET	3335
HUT7	3507	LCUR	4440	NEXTSE	4625	R1	4726
HUTNUP	1562	LCUBU	6246	NOREAD	5655	R1WETR	0140
HUNGPC	3351	LCUBAL	6314	NOMORE	0465	R2	4727
HUNGUP	3341	LDCCKE	4464	NORP1#	6061	RZRETR	0141
ID	0330	LSB	0160	NORXU1	0431	RANGEM	4712
IF	4710	MASK	0136	NOSCDP	1340	RHUFFE	7314
IRIT	4447	MASK1	2747	NOSEK	3322	RDC	0120
IRITB	4451	WRITE	6765	NOSET	0652	RDURW	3552
IRITSB	4462	MCDLGN	7016	NOTCLB	4537	READ	4474
IRITSA	6115	MCOMPA	6600	NOTEST	5453	READCU	4475
IRITTB	4463	MCRLE	6602	NULINE	5302	READER	3441

RFANL	3422	SW0	4000	TADLAS	3273	XAC	5515
RFANOK	3531	SW1	2000	TARGET	0131	XAEPRD	4346
RFANRE	3425	SW10	0002	TEST	0171	XANDRE	4120
RFBPGI	0511	SW11	0001	TEST1	2524	XAP7A	1545
RFCALI	6071	SW2	1000	TEST2	2522	XASTAT	3761
RFFLJL	3214	SW3	0400	TEST3	2516	XBSM	2600
RFKNEZ	6452	SW4	0200	TEST4	2514	XC	0300
RFKPAD	3432	SW5	0100	TEST5	2526	XCSCHA	0350
RFSPCK	3434	SW6	0040	TESTP	0132	XCEGNT	4425
RESWQU	4274	SW7	0020	TESTS	4730	XCOUCT	1031
RFTIHK	5517	SW8	0010	TESTX	2532	XCPAS	0500
REWBIT	3206	SW9	0004	TESTXL	2535	XCPMT	1000
RURGGE	3547	TD	0600	THEL	3003	XCSW	0673
ROK	3543	T1	0626	THEHEX	4114	XCHECK	4516
RST	4476	T10	1215	THETES	3000	XCHKZ2	5144
RSTANT	0200	T11	1433	TICK	4466	XCKSW1	3400
RSTA	4471	T12	1260	TPACKS	0147	XCKUNT	2335
RKBERD	5600	T13	1456	TSTUNT	2732	XCNT	0175
RKHREL	0166	T14	1603	TTRACK	0150	XCOMPA	3663
SLVBSB	5613	T15	1601	TYRUS	0162	XCRCEP	3505
SLVPCS	5626	T16	1455	TWOCR	5667	XD	0400
SCOE	4502	T17	1602	TX	2303	XDEVIC	5133
SCUJH	1357	T2	0652	TYJASC	5321	XDME	4243
SDA	4445	T20	1600	TYDCD	4505	XDRIN	4441
SDN4EC	6440	T20STR	2323	TYDOCT	4434	XDROUT	4442
SDN4HE	3320	T20XDR	2410	TYASTA	5740	XEMPTV	4072
SECCOR	0122	T21	1675	TYCSTA	6000	XERROR	2625
SFL	4435	T22	1674	TYPEIT	4506	XFLENG	3715
SELHNT	6127	T23	2265	UNIT	4242	XFORCE	5530
SEG	4276	T24	1714	UNITCK	0135	XGETAP	3035
SEGO00	4306	T25	1716	UNIT6	4235	XGETAS	4607
SEGA01	4317	T26	1720	UNITX	4241	XGETAT	4261
SEGA10	4400	T27	2107	UNITZ	4240	XGETUN	4200
SEGA00	4444	T3	0723	UNKNDW	5505	XHALT	4121
SEGA11	4330	T30	2200	UREAD	3524	XHUNG	3344
SEGA	4422	T31	2202	VERIFY	5500	XI	1100
SEGA	4465	T32	2223	VTECK	1165	XINIT	6434
SER	4444	T33	2241	WAIT	4471	XINIT6	6450
SETHNT	6146	T34	2300	WAITTY	4507	XINIT8	4500
SETHP	4500	T35	2276	WBUFF	7114	XINITT	4250
SRIPT	5015	T36	2277	WHICHR	3267	XINZR	6426
SRIPTS	5065	T37	2275	WMDTK	3264	XK67X2	5135
SHD	3810	T4	1000	WORDX	0156	XK67X3	5136
SNOLG	0144	T4B	1004	WORDY	0157	XK67X4	5137
SPECIA	4501	T5	1071	WRESEE	3212	XK67X5	5140
SRETRY	0145	T6	1132	WRITE	4510	XK67X6	5141
SSTAKT	0123	T7	1200	WRITEL	3204	XK67X7	5142
SSTARGE	0124	T7OK	1213	WRITED	3257	XKCC	0323
SSTART	0125	TAB	4504	WRITER	3246	XLCD	6203
SSTOBT	1034	TAB12	6712	WRITTS	4236	XCCDA	6210
STR	4443	TAB31	6002	XAI0	0133	XLCDS	6235
SUBCD	4503	TAB43	6022	XAI1	0134	XLCDBR	6315

XLINK	5516	XXX	0137
XLOGKU	2545	XTHREL	3026
XMS5SA	3334	ZEMO	5057
XXK	0657		
XNOBR1	2715		
XNUJIN	5311		
XDC7AL	5062		
XDK	6123		
XDUYPU	5763		
XEAT6	3145		
XPA7TE	3103		
XPI	6270		
XPR7HT	5744		
XPDC	3420		
XPEAD	3416		
XPEADC	3412		
XPE7UR	5521		
XRS7	2441		
XPS7B	2400		
XSC0PE	1333		
XSDM	6421		
XSEI	6200		
XSEN	4333		
XSEN2	4414		
XSEN3	4433		
XSL0	6434		
XSETUP	4103		
XSH7FI	5020		
XSPFCI	5352		
XSS7OP	1344		
XSTARG	4711		
XST0	6407		
XSTAR	5215		
XTAAL	5221		
XTAGGE	0151		
XTCP	5344		
XTHFL	3016		
XTIK	4133		
XTYOC	5000		
XTYUC	5200		
XLYPFI	5105		
XWATI	1722		
XWAT7T	5412		
XWHTIE	3200		
XWUP	5064		
XWUPIN	6400		
XWUPOU	6403		
XWUPHC	5525		
XWUPTA	4410		
XWUPIT	6446		
XWUPAB	5243		
XWUPEG	3024		

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
 LINKS GENERATED: 179
 RUN-TIME: 10 SECONDS
 3K CORE USED

EAC	1137#	1402	1403	1408	1620	1621	1627	1821	1823	1831	1843	1846	1858	1859	
	1864	2338	2339	2344	2362	2725	2727	2735	2740	2771	2781	2782	2787	2799	SEQ 0158
	2820	2822	2832	2837	2854	3086	3087	3092	3154	3157	3162	3169	3172	3174	
	3175	3196	3199	3213	3220	3231	3239	3337	3338	3391					
EB	2538#	2543													
EBCOMP	2639	2548#													
EBLOOP	2554#	2591													
EBOK	2659	2584#													
ECOMNA	1111#	5423	5517												
EBRRDR	5427	5431	5471#												
EMPTY	4072#	4073	4103												
EMPTYE	4261	4271#													
EMPTYL	4260	4253#	4265	4277											
EMPTYO	4260	4292#													
ENDCOM	4099#	4229													
EPSCCO	2259	2269#	3343												
ERETUR	3783	5363#	5687												
ERRORP	281#	1350	1353	1368	1409	1426	1558	1571	1575	1579	1614	1628	1656	1659	
	1662	1674	1677	1680	1694	1700	1706	1756	1825	1847	1865	1907	1910	1914	
	1917	1921	1924	1928	1953	1986	1989	1992	2048	2081	2132	2181	2193	2197	
	2201	2206	2310	2314	2345	2363	2426	2440	2582	2741	2747	2788	2800	2836	
	2844	2855	3093	3103	3149	3158	3170	3191	3200	3221	3240	4746			
ERRRDS	1342	1433	2229	2238	2247	2270#	3345	3514							
EXIT	283#	1004	1581	1630	1708	1739	1762	1871	1930	1994	2050	2083	2134	2372	
	2108	2598	2631	2634	2809	2864	3040	3281	3499	5865					
EXITCK	4718#	4722													
FB	2407#	2411													
FB12RE	2615	2970	2989	4732#	4748										
FBER	2407	2414#	2417	2418	2420	2442	253#								
FILL	3673#	3674	3677												
FILLEP	3670	3680#													
FILLOK	3669	3692#													
FIRST	236#	1247	1251	1252	1259	2913	2946	3005	3743	4761	4835				
FIRSTE	1066#	1341	1461	1488	3354	3413	5473	5631							
FIRSTT	1433#	1491													
FORCE	1149#	3775	3789	4147	4312	5954									
GENTES	3617	3588#													
GETAPA	287#	2402	2531	3271	3466										
GETASE	289#	3647	3855												
GETATP	291#	3274	3493												
GETUNI	293#	2719	2917	3009	3035	3273	3468	3492							
GOBIT	1113#	1169	2047	2140	2161	2179	5288	5932	5933						
GOOD	1136#	1397	1405	1536	1608	1626	1689	1695	1702	1742	1748	1822	1840		
	1841	1861	1891	2203	2333	2341	2356	2361	2434	2435	2564	2565	2739	2766	
	2784	2798	2807	2836	2853	2861	3089	3168	3219	3230	3234	3395	4733	4737	
	5013	5015													
GTF	30#														
HI	1112#	2684	5837												
HALT	31	995	996#												
HANGEF	1067#	1176	2686	379#	5830	5839									
HLT	34#	389	995#	1189	1482	3288	3416	3761	3782	3944	4344	4424	4582	5686	
HLT16	5680#														
HLT6	4144#														

HLT7	3944#														
HLTADP	2493	2487#													
HUNGFC	378#	3796	3800#												SEQ 0159
HUNGUP	2493	378#	5843												
ID	235#	1231	1235	1236	1244	4464	4534	4552	4606	4627	4694				
IF	4775	4778	4784	4786	4799	4872#									
INIT	2734	2971	5683												
INITB	275#	2159	2189	2301											
INITER	298#	3646	3852												
INITSW	5905	5578	5597	5689#	5693	5694									
INITT	1000#	3272	3467	3491											
INMODE	109	1280	1290	1293	1296#										
INSUMC	3822	3997	4059	4091	4092	4242#	4296	4299	4309	4315	4322	4339			
INTP	271#	1949	1984	2039	2073	2125	2129	2158	2178	5291	5774	5806			
IOE	244#	4392	4577	4713	5140										
ION	243#	1502	2037	2076	3419	4102	4717	5196	5354	5371	5384	5775	5828		
IPI	272	878#	1946	2036	2075	2123	2156	5193	5772	5816					
IRDR	2649	2651	2653	2717#											
ISZCOM	4136	4202	4228#												
ISZDTG	4962	4970#	4980												
JMPD1G	4962#	4983													
JMPICD	4928#	4341	4345												
JMPWHI	3650	3720#													
KD007	1147#	4960													
K6500	4395	4398#													
K6520	4681	4584#													
K67X0	5037	5740#													
K67X1	5038	5747#													
K67X2A	5039	5893#													
K67X2B	5039	5898#													
K67X2C	4982#	5021													
K67X3A	5040	5904#													
K67X4B	1697#	5023													
K67X4A	5041	5910#													
K67X4B	1703#	5025													
K67X5A	1741	5042	5917#												
K67X5B	1691#	5027													
K67X6	5043	5934#													
K67X6B	4978#	5029													
K67X6C	4100#	5031													
K67X7A	5044	5940#													
K67X7R	5023	5961#													
K7000	1146#	2482	4964												
K7377	2480	2486#													
K7777	1068#	4537	4947												
KRETRY	1170#	3660	3662	3692	3853	3855	3866	3868	3946	4057					
LAS	245#	1190	1479	2264	3285	3291	3348	3400	3407	3414	3512	3683	3706	3771	
	3780	3886	3929	3942	3953	4132	4195	4274	4300	4342	4457	5632	5670	5684	
	5931														
LASS*0	5473	5677	5680	5684#											
LASS*4	5457#														
LAST	237#	3736	3740	3741	3749	4759	4823								
LCD	2554	1554	1610	1618	1654	1740	1803	1814	1903	1904	1948	1983	2034	2078	

XDRDUT	063#	2410	2728	2824	3676	4738	5810	5814	
XEMPTY	4273	4279	4303	4311	4326	4333	4337#		
XERROP	082	3336#		3341	3420				
XFLENG	4181	4187	4189#						
XFORCK	5181#	5642							
XGETAP	088	3502#	3516	3521	3567	3623			
XGETAS	090	4770#	4870						
XGETAT	092	3473	4484#	4566					
XGETUM	094	4311#	4440						
XHALI	097	4367#	4377	4380					
XHUNG	3793#	5425	5524						
XI	2718#	2223							
XINIT	074	5939#	5956						
XINITP	076	5960#	5962						
XINIT6	099	4750#	4764						
XINITT	1001	4463#	4471						
XINTR	072	5931#	5936						
XK67X2	5018	5020	5039#						
XK67X3	5022	5040#							
XK67X4	5024	5041#							
XK67X5	5026	5042#							
XK67X6	5028	5030	5043#						
XK67X7	5032	5044#							
XKCC	1270#	5257							
XLCD	056	5744#	5748						
XLCD4	058	5754#	5767	5769	5770	5776			
XLCD8	060	5782#	5875	5876	5877				
XLCD8H	5004	5855#	5870						
XLINK	5254	5351	5357#						
XLOCKU	1003	3284#	3295						
XMESSA	3770	3776	3779#						
XMX	402	425							
XNOPBJ	3251	3407#							
XNULLM	5163	5168#							
XOCTAL	4043	4944	4945	4951	4958	4959	4986#		
XOK	1006	5498#	5700	5701					
XOUTPU	5146#	5160	5161						
XPAT6	3614#	3622							
XPAT6E	3650	3551#	3566						
XPI	5028#	5038	5040	5042					
XPRINT	1018	4349	5130#	5134	5135	5195	5197		
XRDC	3033	3851#							
XREAD	1020	3017	3832	3649#	4006	4015			
XREADC	1022	3030#	3631						
XRETURN	5143	5369#							
XRS1	1024	3186#	3242						
XRS1E	1026	3144#	3176						
XSCOPE	1032	2227#	2239	2241	2246	2249	2257	2261	
XSHH	070	5916#	5918	5919	5920				
XSET	054	5739#	5741						
XSEG	4952#	4631	4698						
XSEQ2	4994	4604#							
XSEQ3	4617	4623#							

SEQ 0166

XSEP	068	5909#	5911	5012	5913				
XSETUF	1028	4346#	4350	4352	4353				
XSHIPT	4052#	4957							
XSPEC1	1030	5209#	5211	5212	5213				
XSSCCP	1034	2244#	2245						
XSTARG	4763	4797	4801	4802	4809	4810	4812	4873#	
XSTP	066	5903#	5905	5906	5907				
XTAB	1036	5098#	5100	5104	5114				
XTABL	5102#	5111							
XTAPGE	1110#	4845	5844						
XICF	1294	5200#	5266						
XTHEL	3072	3483#							
XTICK	1068	2642	4384#	4387	4389	4396			
XTY40C	1038	4936#	4940	4941	4942	4973			
XTYHUC	052	5081#	5082	5084	5092	5093			
XTYPE1	1040	5162	5164#	5167	5174	5204			
XWAIT	1014	2678#	2685	2687	2688	2692	5690		
XWAITT	1042	5245#	5249						
XWRITE	1044	2924	3642#	3682	3688	3724			
XDMP	4263	4966	4988#						
XXDRIN	067	5892#	5894						
XXDRGU	064	5897#	5900						
XXFORC	1150	5284	5378#	5385	5424	5428	5485	5493	5509
XXGETA	4774#								
XXTHIT	5494	5510	5602	5949	5955#				
XXTPE	5101	5103	5105	5109	5113	5117	5120#		
XXTHEL	3491#	3498							
XXX	1096#	3552	3561	3563	3617	3618	3619	4016	4017
XYTHEL	3493#	3496							
ZERO	4976	4983#							
,L0357	1294	1301#							
,L0360	1222	1302#							
,L0361	171	201#	1272	1303#					
,L0362	168	202#	1271	1304#					
,L0363	165	203#	1260	1305#					
,L0364	162	204#	1253	1306#					
,L0365	160	205#	1234	1307#					
,L0366	157	206#	1221	1308#					
,L0367	154	182	207#	1219	1309#				
,L0370	153	186	190	208#	1203	1310#			
,L0371	123	125	127	130	156	173	196	209#	1202
,L0372	171	197	210#	1201	1312#				1311#
,L0373	116	211#	1195	1197	1313#				
,L0374	113	212#	1192	1314#					
,L0375	109	213#	1184	1315#					
,L0376	107	214#	1175	1316#					
,L0377	104	215#	1173	1317#					
,L0563	1490	1510#							
,L0564	1485	1511#							
,L0565	1484	1512#							
,L0566	1484	1513#							
,L0567	1456	1514#							
,L0570	1454	1480	1515#						

SEQ 0167

L0571	344	356	361#	1452	1516#				
L0572	291	362#	1438	1517#					
L0573	266	363#	1401	1518#					
L0574	247	364#	1302	1519#					
L0575	244	365#	1379	1520#					
L0576	241	366#	1344	1437	1521#				
L0577	238	265	367#	1342	1433	1522#			
L0767	462	467#							
L0770	455	468#							
L0771	416	469#	1758	1763#					
L0772	413	470#	1745	1764#					
L0773	400	471#	1743	1765#					
L0774	397	405	472#	1741	1766#				
L0775	395	407	473#	1622	1767#				
L0776	387	409	474#	1609	1617	1625	1653	1768#	
L0777	384	475#	1553	1769#					
L1165	574	584#							
L1166	572	585#							
L1167	551	586#							
L1170	550	587#							
L1171	547	588#							
L1172	521	589#							
L1173	520	590#	1999	2004#					
L1174	518	591#	1945	2005#					
L1175	515	592#	1839	2006#					
L1176	513	522	552	593#	1832	1868	2007#		
L1177	504	594#	1802	1902	1947	2008#			
L1367	2224	2272#							
L1370	2223	2273#							
L1371	2155	2274#							
L1372	2146	2275#							
L1373	2122	2276#							
L1374	2097	2277#							
L1375	2074	2278#							
L1376	2035	2279#							
L1377	2033	2077	2116	2198	2280#				
L1571	2485	2488#							
L1572	2405	2489#							
L1573	2403	2490#							
L1574	2400	2491#							
L1575	2391	2396	2431	2433	2492#				
L1576	2318	2493#							
L1577	2316	2494#							
L1752	2693	2695#							
L1753	2691	2696#							
L1754	2689	2697#							
L1755	2652	2698#							
L1756	2649	2651	2653	2699#					
L1757	2644	2700#							
L1760	2642	2701#							
L1761	2640	2702#							
L1762	2632	2703#							
L1763	2629	2704#							

SEQ 0168

L1764	2616	2705#							
L1765	2615	2706#							
L1766	2609	2707#							
L1767	2578	2708#							
L1770	2563	2669	2709#						
L1771	2548	2710#							
L1772	2538	2711#							
L1773	2534	2645	2712#						
L1774	2532	2550	2713#						
L1775	2529	2714#							
L1776	2525	2557	2584	2586	2715#				
L1777	2519	2716#							
L2163	2852	2865#							
L2164	2849	2866#							
L2165	2816	2867#							
L2166	2808	2862	2868#						
L2167	2797	2869#							
L2170	2794	2870#							
L2171	2776	2871#							
L2172	2770	2806	2860	2872#					
L2173	2765	2873#							
L2174	2763	2874#							
L2175	2759	2875#							
L2176	2721	2876#							
L2177	2718	2877#							
L2356	3082	3122#							
L2357	3075	3123#							
L2360	3073	3124#							
L2361	3065	3069	3125#						
L2362	3036	3126#							
L2363	3033	3127#							
L2364	3010	3128#							
L2365	3017	3129#							
L2366	3016	3130#							
L2367	2970	2989	3131#						
L2370	2854	3132#							
L2371	2831	2975	3028	3133#					
L2372	2825	3134#							
L2373	2824	3135#							
L2374	2823	3136#							
L2375	2803	3137#							
L2376	2800	2988	3138#						
L2377	2885	3139#							
L2562	3286	3296#							
L2563	3268	3297#							
L2564	3258	3262	3298#						
L2565	3256	3264	3299#						
L2566	3232	3300#							
L2567	3229	3301#							
L2570	3218	3302#							
L2571	3215	3303#							
L2572	3187	3304#							
L2573	3173	3305#							

SEQ 0169

L2574	3164	3292	3306#			
L2575	3163	3167	3214	3260	3266	3307#
L2576	3159	3201	3308#			
L2577	3145	3309#				
L2764	3449	3453#				
L2765	3447	3454#				
L2766	3438	3455#				
L2767	3435	3456#				
L2770	3429	3457#				
L2771	3428	3458#				
L2772	3426	3459#				
L2773	3408	3460#				
L2774	3449	3461#				
L2775	3445	3462#				
L2776	3443	3463#				
L2777	3419	3464#				
L3162	3616	3624#				
L3163	3451	3570	3625#			
L3164	3447	3626#				
L3165	3443	3627#				
L3166	3438	3628#				
L3167	3432	3629#				
L3170	3431	3630#				
L3171	3425	3631#				
L3172	3417	3632#				
L3173	3414	3633#				
L3174	3413	3634#				
L3175	3479	3482	3635#			
L3176	3473	3636#				
L3177	3472	3637#				
L3364	3797	3802#				
L3365	3783	3803#				
L3366	3772	3804#				
L3367	3769	3805#				
L3370	3767	3806#				
L3371	3762	3807#				
L3372	3739	3808#				
L3373	3732	3809#				
L3374	3731	3810#				
L3375	3681	3707	3811#			
L3376	3666	3812#				
L3377	3649	3813#				
L3572	4018	4022#				
L3573	4012	4023#				
L3574	3930	4024#				
L3575	4022	3997	4025#			
L3576	3919	3994	4026#			
L3577	3887	3954	4027#			
L3766	4720	4244#				
L3767	4705	4245#				
L3770	4196	4246#				
L3771	4186	4247#				
L3772	4180	4248#				

REQ 0170

L3773	4152	4249#				
L3774	4133	4250#				
L3775	4064	4251#				
L3776	4062	4252#				
L3777	4060	4253#				
L4170	4749	4401#				
L4171	4748	4402#				
L4172	4743	4345	4403#			
L4173	4701	4404#				
L4174	4798	4405#				
L4175	4796	4299	4309	4315	4339	4406#
L4176	4775	4407#				
L4177	4756	4408#				
L4374	4842	4505#				
L4375	4841	4506#				
L4376	4841	4507#				
L4377	4887	4588#				
L4572	4734	4749#				
L4573	4707	4750#				
L4574	4631	4698	4751#			
L4575	4610	4752#				
L4576	4609	4753#				
L4577	4597	4754#				
L4772	4859	4864	4927#			
L4773	4853	4928#				
L4774	4852	4863	4929#			
L4775	4808	4930#				
L4776	4803	4931#				
L4777	4785	4932#				
L5161	5056	5062#				
L5162	5033	5063#				
L5163	5031	5064#				
L5164	5029	5065#				
L5165	5027	5066#				
L5166	5025	5067#				
L5167	5023	5068#				
L5170	5021	5069#				
L5171	5019	5070#				
L5172	5008	5071#				
L5173	5002	5072#				
L5174	4997	5073#				
L5175	4982	5074#				
L5176	4980	5075#				
L5177	4967	4981	5076#			
L5363	5702	5216#				
L5364	5192	5217#				
L5365	5184	5218#				
L5366	5172	5219#				
L5367	5170	5220#				
L5370	5168	5221#				
L5371	5155	5222#				
L5372	5152	5223#				
L5373	5151	5190	5224#			

REQ 0171

V0502	123	125	127	138	156	173	196	209*	513	522	552	593*		
V0514	157	206*												
V0523	121	197	210*	395	407	473*								860 0174
V0531	168	202*												
V0541	171	201*												
V0661	1173	1317*												
V0664	2478	2708*	4205	4245*										
V0665	2405	2489*	2589	2707*										
V0700	4897	5073*												
V0701	5027	5066*												
V0707	5023	5068*												
V0715	5225	5067*												
V1000	197	405	472*	1999	2004*	3073	3124*	3164	3292	3306*	3513	3634*	5717	5724*
V1035	400	471*												
V1060	784	475*												
V1100	2723	2273*												
V1142	1845	2005*												
V1165	2097	2277*	3159	3201	3308*	3426	3459*	4785	4932*					
V1213	2035	2279*												
V1226	2074	2276*												
V1252	2122	2276*												
V1276	2155	2274*	4491	4587*										
V1315	3447	3626*												
V1332	5194	5510	5563*	5602	5734*									
V1340	5491	5725*												
V1364	3143	3463*												
V1365	1342	1433	1522*	3145	3462*	3514	3633*							
V1366	1344	1437	1521*											
V1400	2146	2275*												
V1477	2438	2711*												
V1531	1484	1315*												
V1642	2931	2975	3028	3133*										
V1710	5433	5883*												
V1722	5490	5726*												
V2000	2649	2651	2653	2699*	3684	3707	3811*	3887	3954	4027*	4275	4407*		
V2227	2923	3136*												
V2264	3016	3130*												
V2303	2616	2705*	2808	2862	2868*									
V2514	2465	3139*												
V2732	1379	1520*												
V2746	1401	1516*												
V3000	3075	3123*	3215	3303*										
V3016	3172	3637*												
V3130	3417	3632*												
V3200	2024	3135*												
V3206	3072	4023*												
V3207	2925	3134*												
V3270	4018	4622*												
V3273	1760	1305*												
V3320	5790	5410*												
V3322	5342	5404*												
V3341	2493	2695*	5643	5881*										
V3410	3017	3129*												

V3425	3018	3128*	3732	3809*										
V3521	3731	3810*												
V3552	4152	4249*												
V3600	4141	4345	4403*											860 0175
V3601	3019	3994	4026*											
V3622	5029	5065*												
V3623	5021	5069*												
V3637	5031	5064*												
V3702	5155	5222*												
V3740	518	591*												
V3762	3022	3997	4025*	4296	4299	4309	4315	4339	4406*					
V4000	3129	3457*	4060	4253*	5056	5062*								
V4100	5152	5223*												
V4113	4148	4402*												
V4114	4982	5074*	5119	5215	5226*									
V4115	5429	5536	5570*											
V4133	2642	2701*												
V4151	1490	1510*												
V4152	2640	2702*												
V4235	1702	1311*	2316	2494*	2632	2703*	2954	3132*	3428	3458*				
V4236	1438	1517*	2718	2877*	2900	2988	3138*							
V4240	4853	4928*												
V4242	2721	2876*	3036	3126*	5443	5567*	5755	5783	5891*					
V4261	3473	3636*												
V4306	3479	3482	3635*	4610	4752*									
V4317	4409	4753*												
V4333	4431	4698	4751*											
V4434	5425	5524	5571*											
V4474	3056	3264	3299*											
V4475	3758	3262	3298*											
V4510	3765	3297*												
V4541	2615	2706*	2970	2989	3131*									
V4712	3551	3570	3625*	4541	4586*									
V4727	1485	1511*												
V5000	3718	3302*												
V5067	1192	1314*												
V5132	5008	5071*												
V5242	4080	5075*												
V5244	4144	4401*												
V5267	3649	3913*												
V5326	5869	5880*												
V5344	1294	1301*	5266	5411*										
V5400	5184	5210*												
V5417	5192	5217*	5771	5815	5888*									
V5500	1464	1513*												
V5510	1292	1302*	5151	5190	5224*									
V5517	5768	5802	5874	5889*										
V5520	3783	3803*	5687	5727*										
V5525	4424	5428	5485	5493	5509	5523	5535	5572*	5601	5640	5735*			
V5530	5642	5732*												
V5535	5195	5403*												
V5600	5298	5331	5380	5402	5408*									
V6000	1201	1312*	2400	2491*	2529	2714*	2903	3137*	5559	5560*				

